



Formula BATHROOMS

 Oceana

SPRING/SUMMER 2025

Prices Inclusive Of V.A.T.

Welcome

Looking for bathroom inspiration? Then look no further! We have an extensive range of baths, bathroom furniture, showers & shower enclosures, sanitaryware and taps. For that finishing touch we have a great choice of mirrors, cabinets and bath panels.

Our highly experienced and knowledgeable sales team are waiting to help you. We work closely with leading manufacturers to ensure you have the latest designs and materials with new water saving technology.

Please note that prices are in sterling and include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.
For full Terms & Conditions please refer to Page 298.

If there is a pricing error in this price book, we will not be bound to honour any orders at that price.

Introducing Our Website



QR CODE

Scan with smartphone for instant access to:
www.formulabathrooms.co.uk



Online, the following will be displayed:

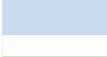
- Live Stock
- Retail Prices (Inclusive / Exclusive of V.A.T.)
- Product Images
- Product Description & Technical Information



Extra Benefits Of Creating An Online Account (Trade Only):

- Instant access to your buying price (Inclusive / Exclusive of V.A.T.)
- Orders can be placed online 24/7
- Access your account information including invoices & credit notes
- C.O.D. customers will be able to order
- An online account is only available to an existing account holder

Contents

	Bath Panels	286
	Bath Screens	132
	Baths	252
	Concealed Cisterns, Frames, Flush Plates & Wastes	184
	Fitted Furniture	
	OCEANA	40
	TAVISTOCK	60
	Flooring	78
	Furniture	
	OCEANA	04
	TAVISTOCK	16
	Mirror Cabinets	246
	Mirrors	234
	Radiators	146
	Sanitaryware	156
	Shower Enclosures & Wetroom Panels	86
	Shower Trays	134
	Showers & Valves	216
	Taps	192
	Underfloor Heating	84
	Wall & Ceiling Panelling	288
	Worktops	58

Terms & Conditions

298

For Technical Specifications Visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Contents

Essence



Essence • White



Essence • Dust Grey



Essence • Indigo



Essence • Pine Green

Essence

5 Year Warranty

Finish Options

White



Matt

Dust Grey



Matt

Indigo



Matt

Pine Green



Matt

Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

860(h) x 460(d)mm



600mm
FB10876
£736.00

500mm
FB10860
£684.00



600mm
FB10873
£736.00

500mm
FB10857
£684.00



600mm
FB10874
£736.00

500mm
FB10858
£684.00



600mm
FB10875
£736.00

500mm
FB10859
£684.00

Wall Hung Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

660(h) x 460(d)mm



600mm
FB10892
£808.00

500mm
FB10884
£749.00



600mm
FB10889
£808.00

500mm
FB10881
£749.00



600mm
FB10890
£808.00

500mm
FB10882
£749.00



600mm
FB10891
£808.00

500mm
FB10883
£749.00

550mm Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

550(w) x 860(h) x 295(d)mm



FB10868
£600.00



FB10865
£600.00



FB10866
£600.00



FB10867
£600.00

550mm WC Unit

Supplied Rigid For Easy Install

550(w) x 800(h) x 200(d)mm



FB10856
£332.00



FB10853
£332.00



FB10854
£332.00



FB10855
£332.00

Furniture

Ashford



ASHFORD • White Ash



ASHFORD • Denim Blue Ash



ASHFORD • Dust Grey Ash

Ashford

5 Year Warranty

Finish Options



White Ash

Matt



Denim Blue Ash

Matt



Dust Grey Ash

Matt



Fjord Ash

Matt

600mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm



FB10843
£896.00



FB10842
£896.00



FB10841
£896.00



FB10956
£896.00

550mm WC Unit

Supplied Rigid For Easy Install
550(w) x 800(h) x 245(d)mm



FB10840
£404.00



FB10839
£404.00



FB10838
£404.00



FB10955
£404.00

Soft Close Toilet Seat

Including Ceramic Basin
373(w) x 62(h) x 438(d)mm



FB10849
£166.00



FB10848
£166.00



FB10847
£166.00



FB10958
£166.00

Fusion

5 Year Warranty



FUSION • Indigo



FUSION • Reed Green

Finish Options

White



Matt

Dust Grey



Matt

Fjord



Matt

Indigo



Matt

Reed Green



Matt

600mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 460(d)mm



FB10919
£800.00



FB10915
£800.00



FB10916
£800.00



FB10917
£800.00



FB10918
£800.00

500mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm



FB10909
£720.00



FB10905
£720.00



FB10906
£720.00



FB10907
£720.00



FB10908
£720.00

550mm WC Unit

Supplied Rigid For Easy Install
550(w) x 800(h) x 200(d)mm



FB10904
£340.00



FB10899
£340.00



FB10900
£340.00



FB10901
£340.00



FB10903
£340.00

Fusion

Gemini

5 Year Warranty • Handle Not Included, For Handle Options, Please Refer To Page 57

Finish Options

White



Gloss

Light Grey



Gloss

Deep Sea Green



Matt

Dark Blue



Matt

600mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
615(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm



FB09866
£465.00



FB09875
£465.00



FB09898
£465.00



FB09887
£465.00

500mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
515(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm



FB09865
£424.99



FB09882
£424.99



FB09897
£424.99



FB09886
£424.99

400mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 220(d)mm
Basin Can Be Handed LH or RH



FB09863
£290.00



FB09873
£290.00



FB09895
£290.00



FB09884
£290.00

510mm WC Unit

Supplied Rigid For Easy Install
510(w) x 860(h) x 250(d)mm



FB09949
£290.00



FB09912
£290.00



FB09933
£290.00



FB09881
£290.00

Gemini



KARA • Gloss White

Kara

5 Year Warranty



Back To Wall WC Unit

WC Pan Not Included

Supplied Rigid For Easy Install

505(w) x 775(h) x 250(d)mm

FB01625

£190.00



600mm Mirror Cabinet 2 Door

2 Soft Close Doors

600(w) x 650(h) x 120(d)mm

FB01624

£190.00



600mm Floorstanding Unit 2 Drawer

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 775(h) x 450(d)mm

FB01623

£500.00



600mm Floorstanding Unit 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 775(h) x 450(d)mm

FB01622

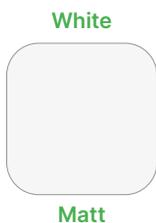
£465.00

Furniture

Linear

5 Year Warranty

Finish Options



600mm Vanity Unit
Including Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 458(d)mm

500mm Vanity Unit
Including Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 388(d)mm

600mm Wall Hung Unit
Including Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 560(h) x 458(d)mm

500mm Wall Hung Unit
Including Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 560(h) x 388(d)mm

550mm WC Unit
Supplied Rigid For Easy Install
550(w) x 800(h) x 200(d)mm



FB10933
£665.00



FB10927
£604.00



FB10945
£804.00



FB10939
£709.00



FB10904
£340.00



FB10931
£665.00



FB10925
£604.00



FB10943
£804.00



FB10937
£709.00



FB10901
£340.00



FB10932
£665.00



FB10926
£604.00



FB10944
£804.00

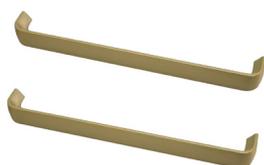


FB10938
£709.00



FB10902
£340.00

Handle Supplied



Brushed Brass

Optional Handle



Chrome

Linear

Vintage

5 Year Warranty



VINTAGE • Pearl Grey



VINTAGE • Deep Sea Green

Finish Options

Vanilla White



Matt

Pearl Grey



Matt

Deep Sea Green



Matt

Lake Blue



Matt

Dark Grey



Matt

575mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

575(w) x 860(h) x 400(d)mm



FB10212

£655.01



FB09911

£655.01



FB09922

£655.01



FB09917

£655.01



FB09908

£655.01

425mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

425(w) x 860(h) x 400(d)mm



FB10211

£500.00



FB09905

£500.00



FB09920

£500.00



FB09909

£500.00



FB09915

£500.00

570mm WC Unit

Supplied Rigid For Easy Install

570(w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm



FB10206

£375.00



FB09981

£375.00



FB09977

£375.00



FB09973

£375.00



FB09969

£375.00

Furniture

Arctic



ARCTIC • Gloss White

Arctic

2 Year Warranty



Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

Gloss White

WC Pan Not Included

500mm	FB00466	£210.00
600mm	FB00467	£240.00

Basin Unit - 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin
839(h) x 307(d)mm

Gloss White

450mm*	FB00449	£286.00
550mm	FB00450	£310.00
650mm	FB00451	£394.00

*450mm Not Suitable For Combination Runs



Drawer Line Unit

Including Worktop

Gloss White

FB00444

300(w) x 831(h) x 307(d)mm

£185.00



Corner Basin Unit - 1 Door*

Including Ceramic Basin

Gloss White

FB00459

570(w) x 790(h) x 405(d)mm

£380.00

*Not Suitable For Combination Runs



Basin Unit - 3 Door, 2 Drawer*

Including Ceramic Basin

Gloss White

FB00452

750(w) x 839(h) x 335(d)mm

£424.99

*Not Suitable For Combination Runs



Tall Unit - 2 Door

Features Soft Close Doors

Gloss White

FB00465

350(w) x 1900(h) x 307(d)mm

£325.00



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

Superdeep End Bath Panel

(Adjustable Height 550 - 630mm)

Gloss White

900mm FB00433 **£90.00**



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

Front Bath Panel

(Adjustable Height 480 - 550mm)

Gloss White

1700mm FB00431 **£125.00**

1800mm FB00432 **£140.00**



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

End Bath Panel

(Adjustable Height 480 - 550mm)

Gloss White

700mm FB00426 **£72.00**

750mm FB00427 **£73.00**

800mm FB00428 **£76.00**



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

Worktop & Continuous Plinth

Width 1200mm

Gloss White

Worktop

307(d) x 25(h)mm FB00474 **£80.00**

Plinth

80(d) x 16(h)mm FB00464 **£75.00**

Furniture

100% Waterproof Bathroom Furniture

100% Waterproof • PVC Composite Material • Lifetime Guarantee

Available in 3 different ranges, the Oceana 100% waterproof bathroom furniture, caters for both contemporary & traditional tastes. Manufactured using a composite PVC blend to create a rigid and long-lasting design.

Waterproof Furniture



RADIAN • Gloss White

Radian



500mm Floorstanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 890(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08376
- Light Grey FB08377
- Dark Grey FB08378

£756.00



600mm Floorstanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

605(w) x 890(h) x 460(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08379
- Light Grey FB08380
- Dark Grey FB08381

£785.00



550mm WC Unit

550(w) x 860(h) x 300(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08336
- Light Grey FB08339
- Dark Grey FB08342

£516.00



300mm Tall Unit

300(w) x 1400(h) x 200(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08398
- Light Grey FB08399
- Dark Grey FB08400

£540.00



STYLE • Light Grey

Style



**500mm
Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 880(h) x 410(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08370
- Light Grey FB08371
- Dark Grey FB08372

£639.00



**600mm
Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin
610(w) x 880(h) x 465(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08490
- Light Grey FB08374
- Dark Grey FB08375

£698.00



550mm WC Unit

550(w) x 858(h) x 290(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08322
- Light Grey FB08326
- Dark Grey FB08330

£432.00



400mm Tall Unit

400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

- Gloss White N/A
- Light Grey FB08396
- Dark Grey FB08397

£426.00



WINDSOR • Creamy White

Windsor



**600mm
Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 465(d)mm

- Creamy White FB08382
- Matt Grey FB08383

£708.00



550mm WC Unit

550(w) x 858(h) x 300(d)mm

- Creamy White FB08347
- Matt Grey FB08350

£465.00



400mm Tall Unit

400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

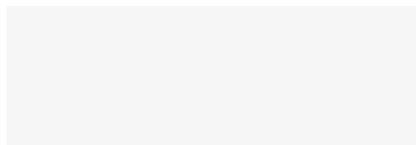
- Creamy White FB08401
- Matt Grey FB08402

£459.00

Acumen

Acumen offers form and function, with clean lines, ample storage and a minimal cut-out handle, which allows for a smooth finish. Choose one of three on-trend finishes and complete with the handle trim of your choice.

Finish Options



Gloss White



Storm Grey



Viridian Green

Acumen



ACUMEN • Gloss White



ACUMEN • Storm Grey



ACUMEN • Viridian Green



ACUMEN • Viridian Green

Acumen



500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11445
Storm Grey	FB11452
Viridian Green	FB11458

£541.50



600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11446
Storm Grey	FB11453
Viridian Green	FB11459

£616.00



800 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11447
Storm Grey	FB11454
Viridian Green	FB11460

£712.00



ACUMEN • Storm Grey



500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11442
Storm Grey	FB11448
Viridian Green	FB11455

£737.50



600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11443
Storm Grey	FB11449
Viridian Green	FB11456

£799.00



800 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11444
Storm Grey	FB11450
Viridian Green	FB11457

£948.00

Furniture

Acumen (Cont.)

Acumen



ACUMEN • Viridian Green



Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

Gloss White	FB08587
Storm Grey	FB08592
Viridian Green	FB11164

£280.00



Excluding Cistern

570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11163
Storm Grey	FB11162
Viridian Green	FB11160

£403.00

Acumen Handle Profile Collection



CHROME



MATT BLACK



BRUSHED BRASS



500 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
500mm	FB11103	£21.50

Matt Black		
500mm	FB11102	£21.50

Brushed Brass		
500mm	FB11101	£21.50



600 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
600mm	FB11106	£26.80

Matt Black		
600mm	FB11105	£26.80

Brushed Brass		
600mm	FB11104	£26.80



800 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
800mm	FB11109	£37.50

Matt Black		
800mm	FB11108	£37.50

Brushed Brass		
800mm	FB11107	£37.50

Acumen Countertop Basins & Worktops

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options.



Ocean



Fen - White



Fen - Black



Bay



Foss



Brook



ACUMEN • Gloss White

Basin	Code	500	600	800
Ocean Round Countertop Basin	FB11130	•	•	•
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	FB11131	•	•	•
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	FB11132	•	•	•
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	FB11133		•	•
Foss Square Countertop Basin*	FB11134		•	•
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	FB11135		•	•

Compatible Furniture Units

Acumen

Basin	Code	500	600	800
Ocean	FB11130	•	•	•
Fen - White	FB11131	•	•	•
Fen - Black	FB11132	•	•	•
Bay	FB11133		•	•
Foss	FB11134		•	•
Brook	FB11135		•	•

500 Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11088
Storm Grey	FB11086
Viridian Green	FB11087

£354.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11110
Bianco Marble	FB11111

£187.50

500 Freestanding Unit

2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11085
Storm Grey	FB11083
Viridian Green	FB11084

£550.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11110
Bianco Marble	FB11111

£187.50

600 Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11094
Storm Grey	FB11092
Viridian Green	FB11093

£402.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11112
Bianco Marble	FB11113

£214.00

600 Freestanding Unit

2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11091
Storm Grey	FB11089
Viridian Green	FB11090

£585.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11112
Bianco Marble	FB11113

£214.00

800 Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11100
Storm Grey	FB11098
Viridian Green	FB11099

£444.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11114
Bianco Marble	FB11115

£268.00

800 Freestanding Unit

2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11097
Storm Grey	FB11095
Viridian Green	FB11096

£680.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11114
Bianco Marble	FB11115

£268.00

*These Basins Require An Open Waste, Please Refer To Page 185 For Waste Options

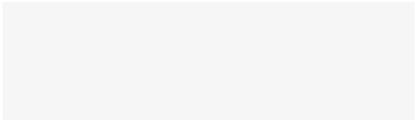
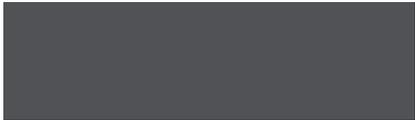
For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Arlington

A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro-framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin.

For Matching Handle & Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 73

Finish Options

		
Matt White	Storm Grey	Viridian Green

Arlington



ARLINGTON • Matt White



ARLINGTON • Storm Grey



ARLINGTON • Viridian Green



ARLINGTON • Matt White

Arlington



600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
608(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

- Matt White FB12379
- Storm Grey FB12380
- Viridian Green FB12381

£895.99



800 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin
808(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

- Matt White FB12382
- Storm Grey FB12383
- Viridian Green FB12384

£1098.00



ARLINGTON • Storm Grey



570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Excluding Cistern
Including Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Matt White FB12328
- Storm Grey FB11162
- Viridian Green FB11160

£403.00



Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Matt White FB12329
- Storm Grey FB08592
- Viridian Green FB11164

£280.00

Optional Leg Sets (x4)



Chrome FB12331

£93.60



Black FB12332

£114.50



Brass FB12333

£114.50



Gunmetal FB12332

£114.50

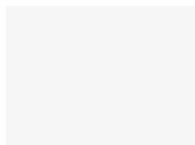
Furniture

Cadence Slab Furniture Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

Cadence Slab

Finish Options



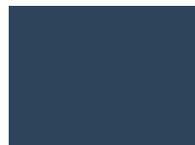
Gloss White



Laurel Green



Flax



Oxford Blue



Viridian Green



Danish Oak



CADENCE • Gloss White



CADENCE • Flax



CADENCE • Laurel Green



CADENCE • Oxford Blue



CADENCE • Danish Oak

Cadence Slab Furniture Collection

Furniture Units Including Basin | *Dimensions Exclude Basins



500mm Wall Mounted Unit

484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05689	FB05690
Laurel Green	FB13939	FB13941
Flax	FB13937	FB13938
Oxford Blue	FB05685	FB05686
Viridian Green	FB12687	FB12688
Danish Oak	FB13935	FB13936
	£707.00	£626.00



600mm Wall Mounted Unit

589(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05697	FB05698
Laurel Green	FB13946	FB13947
Flax	FB13944	FB13945
Oxford Blue	FB05693	FB05694
Viridian Green	FB12642	FB12641
Danish Oak	FB13942	FB13943
	£797.00	£714.50



800mm Wall Mounted Unit

784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05705	FB05706
Laurel Green	FB13952	FB13953
Flax	FB13950	FB13951
Oxford Blue	FB05701	FB05702
Viridian Green	FB13721	FB13722
Danish Oak	FB13948	FB13949
	£940.00	£832.50



1200mm Wall Mounted Unit

1168(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05710
Laurel Green	FB13956
Flax	FB13955
Oxford Blue	FB05708
Viridian Green	FB13957
Danish Oak	FB13954
	£1415.00



400mm Cloakroom Unit

390(w) x 805(h) x 284(d)mm*

Finish	Ceramic
Gloss White	FB05674
Laurel Green	FB13932
Flax	FB13934
Oxford Blue	FB05672
Viridian Green	FB12645
Danish Oak	FB13933
	£512.51



200mm Open Storage Unit

200(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	
Gloss White	FB12364
Laurel Green	FB13268
Flax	FB13267
Oxford Blue	FB12367
Viridian Green	FB12366
Danish Oak	FB13266
	£203.00



Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

Finish	
Gloss White	FB08587
Laurel Green	FB13331
Flax	FB13330
Oxford Blue	FB08588
Viridian Green	FB11164
Danish Oak	FB13329
	£280.00



Excluding Cistern

570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

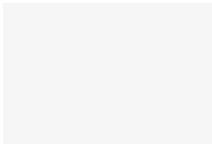
Finish	Ceramic
Gloss White	FB11163
Laurel Green	FB13324
Flax	FB13323
Oxford Blue	FB11161
Viridian Green	FB11160
Danish Oak	FB13322
	£403.00

Furniture

Cadence Fluted Furniture Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

Finish Options

		
Matt White	Viridian Green	Storm Grey



CADENCE • Viridian Green



CADENCE • Matt White



CADENCE • Storm Grey

Cadence Fluted Furniture Collection

Furniture Units Including Basin | *Dimensions Exclude Basins



CADENCE • Viridian Green



500mm Wall Mounted Unit

484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Matt White	FB12390	FB12399
Viridian Green	FB12392	FB12401
Storm Grey	FB12391	FB12400
	£726.00	£645.00



600mm Wall Mounted Unit

589(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Matt White	FB12393	FB12402
Viridian Green	FB12395	FB12404
Storm Grey	FB12394	FB12403
	£817.00	£734.50



800mm Wall Mounted Unit

784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Matt White	FB12396	FB12405
Viridian Green	FB12398	FB12407
Storm Grey	FB12397	FB12406
	£965.00	£857.51



CADENCE • Storm Grey



200mm Open Storage Unit

200(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

Finish	
Matt White	FB12370
Viridian Green	FB12366
Storm Grey	FB12368
	£203.00



Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

Finish	
Matt White	FB12329
Viridian Green	FB11164
Storm Grey	FB08592
	£280.00



Excluding Cistern

570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Finish	Ceramic
Matt White	FB12328
Viridian Green	FB11160
Storm Grey	FB11162
	£403.00

Furniture

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Cadence Countertop Basins

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options.



Ocean



Fen - Black



Fen - White



Bay



Foss



Brook

		Compatible Furniture Units				
		Cadence				
Basin	Code	500	600	800	1000 (2x 500 Units)	1200 (2x 600 Units)
Ocean	FB11130	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - White	FB11131	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - Black	FB11132	•	•	•	•	•
Bay	FB11133		•	•	•	•
Foss	FB11134	•	•	•	•	•
Brook	FB11135		•	•	•	•

Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	FB11130	£118.00
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11131	£134.00
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11132	£214.00
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	FB11133	£161.00
Foss Square Countertop Basin*	White	400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm	FB11134	£161.00
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	FB11135	£161.00

*These Basins Require An Open Waste, Please Refer To Page 185 For Waste Options

Cadence Slab Units & Worktops

500 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05660
Laurel Green	FB13257
Flax	FB13256
Oxford Blue	FB05658
Viridian Green	FB12686
Danish Oak	FB13227

£477.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11120
Bianco Marble	FB11121

£214.00

600 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05665
Laurel Green	FB13260
Flax	FB13259
Oxford Blue	FB05663
Viridian Green	FB12643
Danish Oak	FB13228

£545.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11122
Bianco Marble	FB11123

£241.00

800 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05670
Laurel Green	FB13263
Flax	FB13262
Oxford Blue	FB05668
Viridian Green	FB13719
Danish Oak	FB13229

£610.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11124
Bianco Marble	FB11125

£295.00

1000 Wall Mounted Unit

2x 2 Drawer Units Only

Gloss White	FB05660
Laurel Green	FB13257
Flax	FB13256
Oxford Blue	FB05658
Viridian Green	FB12686
Danish Oak	FB13227

£954.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11116
Bianco Marble	FB11117

£402.00

1200 Wall Mounted Unit

2x 2 Drawer Units Only

Gloss White	FB05665
Laurel Green	FB13260
Flax	FB13259
Oxford Blue	FB05663
Viridian Green	FB12643
Danish Oak	FB13228

£1090.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11118
Bianco Marble	FB11119

£455.00

Cadence

Cadence Fluted Units & Worktops

500 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Matt White	FB12352
Viridian Green	FB12353
Storm Grey	FB12354

£496.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11120
Bianco Marble	FB11121

£214.00

600 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Matt White	FB12355
Viridian Green	FB12356
Storm Grey	FB12357

£565.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11122
Bianco Marble	FB11123

£241.00

800 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Matt White	FB12358
Viridian Green	FB12359
Storm Grey	FB12360

£635.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11124
Bianco Marble	FB11125

£295.00

1000 Wall Mounted Unit

2x 2 Drawer Units Only

Matt White	FB12352
Viridian Green	FB12353
Storm Grey	FB12354

£992.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11116
Bianco Marble	FB11117

£402.00

1200 Wall Mounted Unit

2x 2 Drawer Units Only

Matt White	FB12355
Viridian Green	FB12356
Storm Grey	FB12357

£1130.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11118
Bianco Marble	FB11119

£455.00

Cadence Handle Collection



Cadence Handle 1

Chrome

Size	Code	Inc VAT
136mm	FB05721	£15.40
480mm	FB05723	£37.50
580mm	FB05725	£45.30
780mm	FB05727	£59.90

Matt Black

136mm	FB05720	£15.40
480mm	FB05722	£37.50
580mm	FB05724	£45.30
780mm	FB05726	£59.90



Cadence Handle 2

Chrome

Size	Code	Inc VAT
160mm	FB05729	£22.70
320mm	FB05731	£37.50

Matt Black

160mm	FB05728	£22.70
320mm	FB05730	£37.50

Brushed Brass

160mm	FB11407	£22.70
320mm	FB11408	£37.50



Cadence Handle 3

Chrome

Size	Code	Inc VAT
160mm	FB08570	£22.70
320mm	FB05733	£37.50

Matt Black

160mm	FB08571	£22.70
320mm	FB05732	£37.50



Cadence Handle 4

Chrome

Size	Code	Inc VAT
160mm	FB05735	£22.70

Matt Black

160mm	FB05734	£37.50
-------	---------	---------------



Cadence Handle 5

Matt Black

36mm	FB05736	£21.80
------	---------	---------------

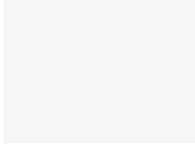
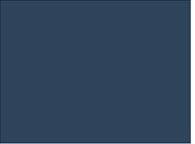


For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Compass

Compass has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin, sure to impress, whilst the extra thick doors and robust construction show it is built to last. 10 Year Warranty.

Finish Options

				
Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Viridian Green	Oxford Blue	Storm Grey

Compass



COMPASS • Gloss White



COMPASS • Storm Grey



COMPASS • Viridian Green

Compass



COMPASS • Oxford Blue



500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05813
Gloss Light Grey	FB05811
Viridian Green	FB13958
Oxford Blue	FB05812
Storm Grey	FB13765

£586.50



600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05816
Gloss Light Grey	FB05815
Viridian Green	FB13961
Oxford Blue	FB05817
Storm Grey	FB13766

£635.50



COMPASS • Storm Grey



500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05797
Gloss Light Grey	FB05795
Viridian Green	FB13199
Oxford Blue	FB05796
Storm Grey	FB13222

£558.49



600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 870(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05801
Gloss Light Grey	FB05799
Viridian Green	FB13724
Oxford Blue	FB05800
Storm Grey	FB13223

£629.50



Double Drawer

600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05809
Gloss Light Grey	FB05807
Viridian Green	FB12586
Oxford Blue	FB05808
Storm Grey	FB13225

£772.50

Furniture

Compass



COMPASS • Oxford Blue



450 Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

Gloss White	FB08741
Gloss Light Grey	FB08739
Viridian Green	FB13822
Oxford Blue	FB08740
Storm Grey	-

£437.00



450 Freestanding Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05793
Gloss Light Grey	FB05791
Viridian Green	FB13815
Oxford Blue	FB05792
Storm Grey	FB13221

£457.00



350 Two Door Tall Column Unit

350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

£22.70

Gloss White	FB05753
Gloss Light Grey	FB05751
Viridian Green	FB13725
Oxford Blue	FB05752
Storm Grey	FB13269

£430.00



Excluding Cistern

570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05823
Gloss Light Grey	FB05825
Viridian Green	FB11160
Oxford Blue	FB05822
Storm Grey	FB11162

£387.00

Compass Handle Collection



COMPASS • Gloss Light Grey



Compass Handle 2

Size	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome		
160mm	FB05729	£22.70
Matt Black		
160mm	FB05728	£22.70

Brushed Brass

160mm FB11407 £22.70



Compass Handle 3

Size	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome		
160mm	FB08570	£22.70
Matt Black		
160mm	FB08571	£22.70



Compass Handle 4

Size	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome		
160mm	FB05735	£22.70
Matt Black		
160mm	FB05734	£37.50

Compass Countertop Basins & Worktops

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options.



Ocean



Fen - Black



Fen - White



Bay



Foss



Brook

Compatible Furniture Units

Basin	Code	Compass		
		450	500	600
Ocean	FB11130		•	•
Fen - White	FB11131		•	•
Fen - Black	FB11132		•	•
Bay	FB11133			•
Foss	FB11134			•
Brook	FB11135			•

Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	FB11130	£118.00
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11131	£134.00
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11132	£214.00
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	FB11133	£161.00
Foss Square Countertop Basin*	White	400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm	FB11134	£161.00
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	FB11135	£161.00

*These Basins Require An Open Waste, Please Refer To Page 185 For Waste Options

500 Freestanding Unit

2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05763
Gloss Light Grey	FB05761
Viridian Green	FB13200
Oxford Blue	FB05762
Storm Grey	FB13216

£400.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11126
Bianco Marble	FB11127

£205.50

600 Freestanding Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05773
Gloss Light Grey	FB05771
Viridian Green	FB12585
Oxford Blue	FB05772
Storm Grey	FB13218

£575.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11128
Bianco Marble	FB11129

£257.00

600 Freestanding Unit

2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05776
Gloss Light Grey	FB05774
Viridian Green	FB13723
Oxford Blue	FB05775
Storm Grey	FB13217

£432.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11128
Bianco Marble	FB11129

£257.00

500 Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05767
Gloss Light Grey	FB05765
Viridian Green	FB13959
Oxford Blue	FB05766
Storm Grey	FB13272

£428.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11126
Bianco Marble	FB11127

£205.50

600 Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05780
Gloss Light Grey	FB05778
Viridian Green	FB13960
Oxford Blue	FB05779
Storm Grey	FB13276

£438.00

Worktop

Arctic White	FB11128
Bianco Marble	FB11129

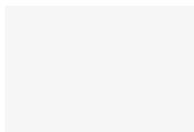
£257.00

Furniture

Lansdown Traditional Furniture

Beautifully proportioned units, ideal for the busy modern bathroom. Traditional 5 piece doors, grooved side panels and a hand painted finish all contribute to the timeless feel. 10 Year Warranty.

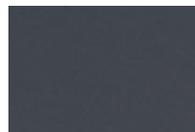
Finish Options



Linen White



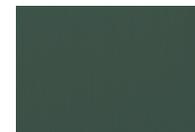
Pebble Grey



Matt Dark Grey



Mineral Blue



Sherwood Green



Matt Black

Lansdown



600mm Underslung Unit
Linen White • Carrara Marble Worktop



600mm Underslung Unit •
Dark Grey Matt • Arctic Worktop



1 Basin • Linen White
Carrara Marble Worktop



2 Basin • Mineral Blue
Arctic White Worktop

600 & 1200mm Underslung Units

Including Ceramic Underslung Basin(s) & Worktop

600mm

600(w) x 930(h) x 475(d)mm

Finish

Linen White
Pebble Grey
Matt Dark Grey
Mineral Blue
Sherwood Green
Matt Black

Carrara Marble

FB06014
FB06012
FB06008
FB06010
FB11287
FB13963

Arctic White

FB06013
FB06011
FB06007
FB06009
FB11286
FB13962

Carrara Marble

FB06036
FB06034
FB06032
FB08081
FB11295
FB13239

Arctic White

FB06035
FB06033
FB06031
FB08080
FB11294
FB13238

£1066.49

£2114.99

1200mm Curved Underslung Units

Including Ceramic Underslung Basin(s) & Worktop

1 Basin

1220(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

Finish

Linen White
Pebble Grey
Matt Dark Grey
Mineral Blue
Sherwood Green
Matt Black

Carrara Marble

FB06029
FB06025
FB06017
FB06021
FB11292
FB13965

Arctic White

FB06027
FB06023
FB06015
FB06019
FB11291
FB13964

Carrara Marble

FB06030
FB06026
FB06018
FB06022
FB11293
FB13967

Arctic White

FB06028
FB06024
FB06016
FB06020
FB11290
FB13966

£2309.50

£2451.00

Lansdown Traditional Furniture



LANSDOWN • Sherwood Green

For Matching Handle / Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 34



830mm Underslung Unit

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

830(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

Carrara Marble Arctic White

Linen White	FB11304	FB11303
Pebble Grey	FB06005	FB11300
Matt Dark Grey	FB11297	FB06004
Mineral Blue	FB11299	FB11298
Sherwood Green	FB11302	FB11301
Matt Black	FB13246	FB13245

£1596.49



700mm Vanity Unit • 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

700(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

Linen White	FB06003
Pebble Grey	FB06002
Matt Dark Grey	FB06000
Mineral Blue	FB06001
Sherwood Green	FB11296
Matt Black	FB13244

£999.00



568mm Back To Wall Unit

Excluding Cistern & Worktop

568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm

Linen White	FB10180
Pebble Grey	FB09085
Matt Dark Grey	FB09814
Mineral Blue	FB09071
Sherwood Green	FB11143
Matt Black	FB13236

£500.00



430mm Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

Linen White	FB05987
Pebble Grey	FB05986
Matt Dark Grey	FB05984
Mineral Blue	FB05985
Sherwood Green	FB11285
Matt Black	FB13241

£575.50



575mm Vanity Unit • 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin 1 or 2 Taphole

570(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

	1TH	2TH
Linen White	FB05998	FB05999
Pebble Grey	FB05996	FB05997
Matt Dark Grey	FB05988	FB05993
Mineral Blue	FB05994	FB05995
Sherwood Green	FB11288	FB11289
Matt Black	FB13242	FB13243

£739.50

Furniture

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Lansdown & Marston Traditional Furniture Handles

All Lansdown & Marston units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options:

Handles / Knobs



	Handle / Knob	Code	Size	Inc VAT		Handle / Knob	Code	Size	Inc VAT
1.	Adela Handle (Chrome)	FB05199	168mm	£8.10	6.	Sofia Knob (Bronze)	FB08558	30mm (dia)	£21.90
2.	Lucia Handle (Black)	FB05206	135mm	£18.80	7.	Hana Knob (Chrome)	FB05205	32mm (dia)	£11.20
2.	Lucia Handle (Chrome)	FB05207	135mm	£18.80	7.	Hana Knob (Black)	FB08559	32mm (dia)	£11.20
3.	Cecily Handle (Burnished Copper)	FB05200	170mm	£23.50	7.	Hana Knob (Brushed Brass)	FB08560	32mm (dia)	£11.20
3.	Cecily Handle (Chrome)	FB05201	170mm	£23.50	8.	Maya Knob (Brass)	FB08556	29mm (dia)	£27.91
4.	Florence Knob (Chrome)	FB05204	31mm (dia)	£12.70	8.	Maya Knob (Chrome)	FB08557	29mm (dia)	£27.91
5.	Clara Knob (Chrome)	FB05202	26mm (dia)	£30.18					



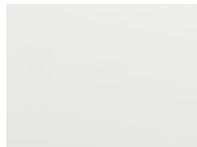
LANSDOWN • Matt Black

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Marston

This classic yet contemporary furniture range aims to give you the best of both styles. Featuring classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge.

Finish Options



Paper White



Matt Spruce



Matt Dark Grey

For Matching Handle / Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 34



Back To Wall Unit

Including Worktop

568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Finish	Code
Paper White	FB08561
Matt Spruce	FB08563
Matt Dark Grey	FB08562

£403.00



Mirror Cabinet

Single Door

460(w) x 750(h) x 130(d)mm

Finish	Code
Paper White	FB08564
Matt Spruce	FB08566
Matt Dark Grey	FB08565

£227.00



Mirror Cabinet

Double Door

600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

Finish	Code
Paper White	FB08567
Matt Spruce	FB08569
Matt Dark Grey	FB08568

£298.00



450 Cloakroom Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

464(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Paper White	FB08724	FB08725
Matt Spruce	FB08722	FB08723
Matt Dark Grey	FB08720	FB08721

£466.99



500 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

526(w) x 860(h) x 435(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Paper White	FB08730	FB08731
Matt Spruce	FB08728	FB08729
Matt Dark Grey	FB08726	FB08727

£578.00



600 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

607(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Paper White	FB08736	FB08737
Matt Spruce	FB08734	FB08735
Matt Dark Grey	FB08732	FB08733

£700.00



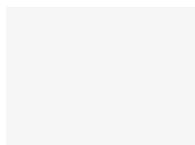
MARSTON • Linen White

Furniture

Match

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Match's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

Finish Options



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Gloss Clay



Matt Storm Grey



Oxford Blue



Viridian Green

Marston



MATCH • Viridian Green • Left Hand Shown



Handles & BTW Trim

Finish	1000mm	1200mm
Chrome	FB12487	FB12560
Matt Black	FB12486	FB12559
Brushed Brass	FB12485	FB12558

£67.60 £78.00



Left Hand Shown

1000mm Unit & Basin

Including Polymarble Basin & Worktop

Excluding Handles, Pan & Cistern

1000(w) x 845(h) x 382(d)mm

Finish	LH	RH
Gloss White	FB06142	FB06143
Gloss Light Grey	FB06125	FB06124
Gloss Clay	FB06120	FB06121
Matt Storm Grey	FB13534	FB13535
Oxford Blue	FB06138	FB06139
Viridian Green	FB11280	FB11281

£1086.00



Right Hand Shown

1200mm Unit & Basin

Including Polymarble Basin & Worktop

Excluding Handles, Pan & Cistern

1200(w) x 845(h) x 413(d)mm

Finish	LH	RH
Gloss White	FB06154	FB06155
Gloss Light Grey	FB06148	FB06149
Gloss Clay	FB06144	FB06145
Matt Storm Grey	FB13818	FB13819
Oxford Blue	FB06150	FB06151
Viridian Green	FB11283	FB11284

£1177.00

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Nexus

Ideal for small-space or narrow bathrooms, this vanity and WC unit combine with your choice of isocast basin for a compact and complete bathroom furniture solution.

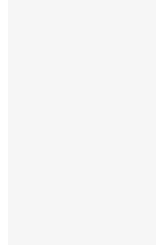


NEXUS • Gloss White • Left Hand Shown



NEXUS • Light Grey • Right Hand Shown

Finish Options



Gloss White



Light Grey



Left Hand Shown

Unit & Basin • Gloss White

Including Left or Right Hand Basin

Back To Wall Unit

Basin Unit

860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

	LH	RH	
1000mm	FB05927	FB05928	£739.50
1100mm	FB05929	FB05930	£774.50
1200mm	FB05931	FB05932	£808.01



Left Hand Shown

Unit & Basin • Light Grey

Including Left or Right Hand Basin

Back To Wall Unit

Basin Unit

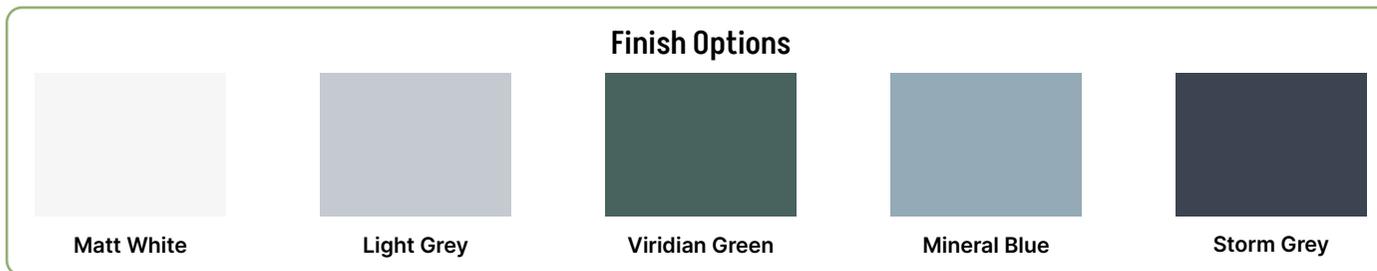
860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

	LH	RH	
1000mm	FB09424	FB09425	£739.50
1100mm	FB09820	FB09821	£774.50
1200mm	FB09822	FB09823	£808.01

Furniture

Nimble

Nimble offers a chic solution for small modern bathrooms. Available in five versatile finishes, each unit boasts a sleek integrated handle and ceramic basin.



Nimble



NIMBLE • Viridian Green



NIMBLE • Mineral Blue



NIMBLE • Storm Grey



400 Cloakroom Unit

Including 1TH Basin

397(w) x 860(h) x 212(d)m

Finish	Code
Matt White	FB12312
Light Grey	FB12311
Viridian Green	FB12314
Mineral Blue	FB12310
Storm Grey	FB12313

£354.00

Vitoria

Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with the timeless styling of Vitoria.

For Matching Vitoria Sanitaryware Please Refer To: P. 182

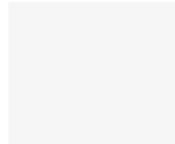


VITORIA • Linen White



VITORIA • Matt Dark Grey

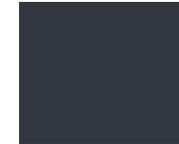
Finish Options



Linen White



Pebble Grey



Matt Dark Grey



Mineral Blue



1 Tap Hole



2 Tap Holes



600 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

605(w) x 860(h) x 505(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Linen White	FB05879	FB05880
Pebble Grey	FB05877	FB05878
Matt Dark Grey	FB05875	FB05876
Mineral Blue	FB11305	FB11306

£1035.00



500 Cloakroom Unit

Including 2TH Basin

500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

Finish	Code
Linen White	FB05874
Pebble Grey	FB05873
Matt Dark Grey	FB05872
Mineral Blue	FB11307

£725.00

Furniture

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk



PURE • Cashmere



PURE • Indigo

Pure Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Contemporary Styling

Introducing our exquisite Pure range of modular fitted furniture range. Accurately designed to enhance your bathroom with a perfect blend of style and functionality. Experience the epitome of versatility and elegance with our extensive selection of customisable options. The Pure has stunning cut away handles further enhancing the streamlined aesthetic alongside soft close hinges for peace of mind.

Designed with attention to detail, the Pure fitted furniture range offers an impressive array of units to meet your specific requirements. Whether you require a vanity unit, a back to wall WC unit, units with drawers or even tall storage units, our range provides a solution for every need. Finish the furniture run with plinths and end panels for a polished look.



PURE • Pebble



PURE • Reed Green



PURE • Reed Green



PURE • White

Matt Finishes



Cashmere



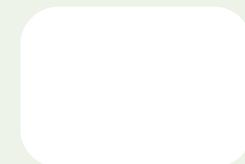
Indigo



Pebble



Reed Green



White

Fitted Furniture

Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

One of the standout features of this range is its full customisability, allowing you to create a combination that truly reflects your personal taste, seamlessly complements your existing décor but more importantly fits your bathroom space perfectly.

PURE CASHMERE MATT FINISH SHOWN

300mm
3 Drawer Unit



300mm
Drawer Line Unit



200 & 300mm
Base Unit



300mm
Tall Unit



500 & 600mm
Back To Wall Unit



500 & 600mm
Basin Unit (2 Door)



500 & 600mm
Basin Unit (2 Drawer)



600 & 300mm
Wall Unit



Pure

Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture



PURE • White



PURE • Pebble

BASE UNITS

200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	LH	RH
Cashmere	FB12019	FB12020
Indigo	FB12045	FB12046
Matt White	FB12123	FB12124
Pebble	FB12071	FB12072
Reed Green	FB12097	FB12098

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere	FB12008	FB12009
Indigo	FB12034	FB12035
Matt White	FB12112	FB12113
Pebble	FB12060	FB12061
Reed Green	FB12086	FB12087



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

£318.00

BACK TO WALL UNITS

500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12032
Indigo	FB12058
Matt White	FB12136
Pebble	FB12084
Reed Green	FB12110

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere	FB12014
Indigo	FB12040
Matt White	FB12118
Pebble	FB12066
Reed Green	FB12092



With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

£375.00

300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	LH	RH
Cashmere	FB12021	FB12022
Indigo	FB12047	FB12048
Matt White	FB12125	FB12126
Pebble	FB12073	FB12074
Reed Green	FB12099	FB12100

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere	FB12010	FB12011
Indigo	FB12036	FB12037
Matt White	FB12114	FB12115
Pebble	FB12062	FB12063
Reed Green	FB12088	FB12089



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

£336.00

600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12033
Indigo	FB12059
Matt White	FB12137
Pebble	FB12085
Reed Green	FB12111

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere	FB12015
Indigo	FB12041
Matt White	FB12119
Pebble	FB12067
Reed Green	FB12093



With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

£397.00

Fitted Furniture

Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture



PURE • Cashmere



PURE • Reed Green

Pure

TALL UNIT

300 Tall Unit

Includes 3 adjustable shelves & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 1900mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	LH	RH
Cashmere	FB12030	FB12031
Indigo	FB12056	FB12057
Matt White	FB12134	FB12135
Pebble	FB12082	FB12083
Reed Green	FB12108	FB12109

£654.80

DRAWER LINE UNIT

300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door/Drawer Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	LH	RH
Cashmere	FB12023	FB12024
Indigo	FB12049	FB12050
Matt White	FB12127	FB12128
Pebble	FB12075	FB12076
Reed Green	FB12101	FB12102

£444.00

3X DRAWER UNIT

300 3x Drawer Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12025
Indigo	FB12051
Matt White	FB12129
Pebble	FB12077
Reed Green	FB12103

£499.00

Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

WALL UNITS

300 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 300mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Slim Depth 220mm

Pure	LH	RH
Cashmere	FB12016	FB12017
Indigo	FB12042	FB12043
Matt White	FB12120	FB12121
Pebble	FB12068	FB12069
Reed Green	FB12094	FB12095

£326.00

600 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 600mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Slim Depth 220mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12018
Indigo	FB12044
Matt White	FB12122
Pebble	FB12070
Reed Green	FB12096

£422.00

BASIN UNITS

500 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12026
Indigo	FB12052
Matt White	FB12130
Pebble	FB12078
Reed Green	FB12104

£576.00

600 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12027
Indigo	FB12053
Matt White	FB12131
Pebble	FB12079
Reed Green	FB12105

£636.00

BASIN UNITS

500 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12028
Indigo	FB12054
Matt White	FB12132
Pebble	FB12080
Reed Green	FB12106

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere	FB12012
Indigo	FB12038
Matt White	FB12116
Pebble	FB12064
Reed Green	FB12090

£404.00

600 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Cashmere	FB12029
Indigo	FB12055
Matt White	FB12133
Pebble	FB12081
Reed Green	FB12107

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere	FB12013
Indigo	FB12039
Matt White	FB12117
Pebble	FB12065
Reed Green	FB12091

£434.00

Fitted Furniture

Regency



REGENCY • Light Grey Ash

Regency Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Traditional Styling

Choose from a range of sizes, configurations and shades to create a personalised oasis. With a perfect blend of traditional charm and modern convenience, Regency offers a comprehensive selection of base units, vanity units, wall units, back to wall WC units, units with drawers, and tall storage units, all fully customisable to suit your unique needs and preferences.

Surround yourself in the enduring allure of Regency style, meticulously created to evoke a sense of heritage and sophistication. The range effortlessly merges classic aesthetics with practicality, making it an ideal choice for those seeking a harmonious blend of traditional, old-world charm and contemporary convenience.



REGENCY • Cashmere Ash



REGENCY • Fjord Ash



REGENCY • Grey Ash



REGENCY • Grey Ash

Finishes



Cashmere Ash



Fjord Ash



Dust Grey Ash



Light Grey Ash

Fitted Furniture

Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

The wood grain texture finish exudes warmth and character, bringing the beauty of nature into your bathroom. The gentle touch of 4 matte colours adds a touch of understated elegance, creating a subtle, refined ambience.

REGENCY LIGHT GREY ASH MATT FINISH SHOWN

300mm
3 Drawer Unit



300mm
Drawer Line Unit



200 & 300mm
Base Unit



300mm
Tall Unit



500 & 600mm
Back To Wall Unit



500 & 600mm
Basin Unit (2 Door)



500 & 600mm
Basin Unit (2 Drawer)



600 & 300mm
Wall Unit



Regency

Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture



REGENCY • Light Grey Ash



REGENCY • Fjord Ash

BASE UNITS

200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency

Cashmere Ash	FB12146
Dust Grey Ash	FB12165
Fjord Ash	FB12184
Light Grey Ash	FB12203

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere Ash	FB12138
Dust Grey Ash	FB12157
Fjord Ash	FB12176
Light Grey Ash	FB12195



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

£318.00

BACK TO WALL UNITS

500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency

Cashmere Ash	FB12155
Dust Grey Ash	FB12174
Fjord Ash	FB12193
Light Grey Ash	FB12212

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere Ash	FB12142
Dust Grey Ash	FB12161
Fjord Ash	FB12180
Light Grey Ash	FB12199



With Fascia Pack
& Oak Carcass

£375.00

300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency

Cashmere Ash	FB12147
Dust Grey Ash	FB12166
Fjord Ash	FB12185
Light Grey Ash	FB12204

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere Ash	FB12139
Dust Grey Ash	FB12158
Fjord Ash	FB12177
Light Grey Ash	FB12196



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

£336.00

600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency

Cashmere Ash	FB12156
Dust Grey Ash	FB12175
Fjord Ash	FB12194
Light Grey Ash	FB12213

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere Ash	FB12143
Dust Grey Ash	FB12162
Fjord Ash	FB12181
Light Grey Ash	FB12200



With Fascia Pack
& Oak Carcass

£397.00

Fitted Furniture

Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture



REGENCY • Cashmere Ash



REGENCY • Fjord Ash

Regency

TALL UNIT

300 Tall Unit

Includes 3 adjustable shelves & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 1900mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12154
Dust Grey Ash	FB12173
Fjord Ash	FB12192
Light Grey Ash	FB12211

£644.00

DRAWER LINE UNIT

300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door/Drawer
Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12148
Dust Grey Ash	FB12167
Fjord Ash	FB12186
Light Grey Ash	FB12205

£444.00

3X DRAWER UNIT

300 3x Drawer Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12149
Dust Grey Ash	FB12168
Fjord Ash	FB12187
Light Grey Ash	FB12206

£499.00

Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

WALL UNITS

300 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 300mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Slim Depth 220mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12144
Dust Grey Ash	FB12163
Fjord Ash	FB12182
Light Grey Ash	FB12201

£326.00

600 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 600mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Slim Depth 220mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12145
Dust Grey Ash	FB12164
Fjord Ash	FB12183
Light Grey Ash	FB12202

£422.00

BASIN UNITS

500 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12150
Dust Grey Ash	FB12169
Fjord Ash	FB12188
Light Grey Ash	FB12207

£570.00

600 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12151
Dust Grey Ash	FB12170
Fjord Ash	FB12189
Light Grey Ash	FB12208

£624.00

BASIN UNITS

500 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12152
Dust Grey Ash	FB12171
Fjord Ash	FB12190
Light Grey Ash	FB12209

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere Ash	FB12140
Dust Grey Ash	FB12159
Fjord Ash	FB12178
Light Grey Ash	FB12197

£404.00

600 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Fascia Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Regency	
Cashmere Ash	FB12153
Dust Grey Ash	FB12172
Fjord Ash	FB12191
Light Grey Ash	FB12210

Slim Depth 220mm

Cashmere Ash	FB12141
Dust Grey Ash	FB12160
Fjord Ash	FB12179
Light Grey Ash	FB12198

£434.00

Fitted Furniture

Serene Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Contemporary Minimalist Styling

Choose from a range of sizes and configurations to create a personalised oasis. With a perfect blend of charm and modern convenience, Serene offers a comprehensive selection of base units, vanity units, wall units, back to wall WC units, units with drawers, and tall storage units, all fully customisable to suit your unique needs and preferences.

**300mm
3 Drawer Unit**



**300mm
Drawer Line Unit**



**200 & 300mm
Base Unit**



**300mm
Tall Unit**



**500 & 600mm
Back To Wall Unit**



**500 & 600mm
Basin Unit (2 Door)**



**500 & 600mm
Basin Unit (2 Drawer)**



**600 & 300mm
Wall Unit**



Serene

Serene Contemporary Minimalist Style Fitted Furniture



SERENE • White Gloss



SERENE • White Gloss

BASE UNITS

200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12222
£318.00

Slim Depth 220mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12214
£318.00

BACK TO WALL UNITS

500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm



With Fascia Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12231
£375.00

Slim Depth 220mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12218
£375.00

300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12223
£336.00

Slim Depth 220mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12215
£336.00

600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm



With Fascia Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12232
£397.00

Slim Depth 220mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12219
£397.00

Fitted Furniture

Serene Contemporary Minimalist Style Fitted Furniture



SERENE • White Gloss

Serene

TALL UNIT

300 Tall Unit

Includes 3 adjustable shelves & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 1900mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12230

£644.00

DRAWER LINE UNIT

300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door/Drawer
Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12224

£444.00

3X DRAWER UNIT

300 3x Drawer Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12225

£499.00

Serene Contemporary Minimalist Style Fitted Furniture

WALL UNITS

300 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 300mm • Height 720mm • Depth 220mm



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

Serene
White Gloss FB12220

£326.00

600 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 600mm • Height 720mm • Depth 220mm



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

Serene
White Gloss FB12221

£422.00

BASIN UNITS

500 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12226

£570.00

600 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12226

£570.00

BASIN UNITS

500 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12228

£404.00

Slim Depth 220mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12216

£404.00

600 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 56.



With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12227

£624.00

Slim Depth 220mm

Serene
White Gloss FB12217

£434.00

Fitted Furniture

Finishes

Pure Matt Finishes



Cashmere



Indigo



Pebble



Reed Green



White

Regency Matt Finishes



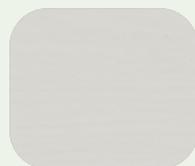
Cashmere Ash



Fjord Ash



Dust Grey Ash



Light Grey Ash

Serene

Gloss Finish



White

END PANELS

Finished on all edges & colour matched • 18mm Thickness • Can be cut to size

Clad On Base End Panel

Standard Depth

Depth: 355mm • Height: 870mm

Pure

Indigo	FB11844
Pebble	FB11866
Reed Green	FB11888
Matt White	FB11910

Regency

Cashmere Ash	FB11928
Dust Grey Ash	FB11946
Fjord Ash	FB11964
Light Grey Ash	FB11982

Serene

White Gloss	FB12000
-------------	---------

£74.00

Clad On Base End Panel

Slim Depth

Depth: 220mm • Height: 870mm

Pure

Indigo	FB11843
Pebble	FB11865
Reed Green	FB11887
Matt White	FB11909

Regency

Cashmere Ash	FB11927
Dust Grey Ash	FB11945
Fjord Ash	FB11963
Light Grey Ash	FB11981

Serene

White Gloss	FB11999
-------------	---------

£60.00

Clad On Tall End Panel

Standard Depth

Depth: 355mm • Height: 2140mm

Pure

Indigo	FB11845
Pebble	FB11867
Reed Green	FB11889
Matt White	FB11911

Regency

Cashmere Ash	FB11929
Dust Grey Ash	FB11947
Fjord Ash	FB11965
Light Grey Ash	FB11983

Serene

White Gloss	FB12001
-------------	---------

£100.00

PLINTHS

Finished on all edges & colour matched • 18mm Thickness • Can be cut to size

1500 Plinth

Width: 1500mm • Height: 150mm

Pure

Indigo	FB09798
Pebble	FB11868
Reed Green	FB11890
Matt White	FB11912

Regency

Fjord Ash	FB11966
Grey Ash	FB09800
Indigo Ash	FB09801
White Ash	FB09802

Serene

White Gloss	FB12002
-------------	---------

£60.00

2000 Plinth

Width: 2000mm • Height: 150mm

Pure

Indigo	FB09480
Pebble	FB11869
Reed Green	FB11891
Matt White	FB11913

Regency

Fjord Ash	FB11967
Grey Ash	FB09570
Indigo Ash	FB09585
White Ash	FB09555

Serene

White Gloss	FB12003
-------------	---------

£78.00

WESTBURY HANDLES / KNOBS



BLOCK HANDLE • Matt Black



LINES RADIO KNOB • Brass

Westbury Block Handle

170mm



Finish	Code
Brushed Brass	FB09926
Chrome	FB09930
Matt Black	FB09928

£15.00

Westbury Lines Radio Knob

35mm



Finish	Code
Brushed Brass	FB09934
Chrome	FB09938
Matt Black	FB09936

£22.00

Westbury T-Bar Handle

220mm



Finish	Code
Chrome	FB10181

£6.50

Finish	Code
Matt Black	FB10182

£7.50

Westbury Oxford Knob

32mm



Finish	Code
Chrome	FB09942

£6.00

Finish	Code
Matt Black	FB09940

£6.00

Handles & Knobs

Oceana Premium



Black Granite Gloss



Carrara Marble Gloss



Chalet Oak



Gold Veined Marble



Grey Veined Marble



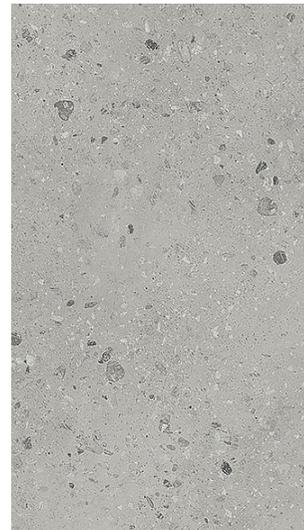
Italian Marble



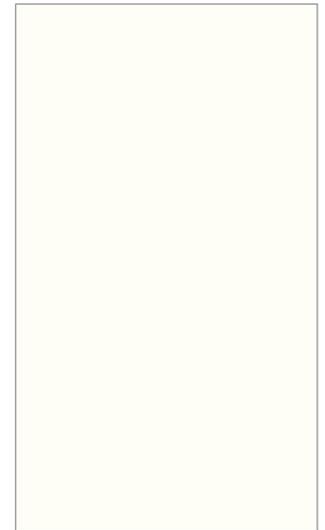
Lancelot Oak



Pisa



Smooth Stone Matt



White Gloss

Oceana Premium 22mm Laminate Worktops

- Factory Applied Edges To Both Short Ends
- 2 Sizes Available
- Rounded Edge
- Post Formed One Long Edge
- Laminate on a chipboard core

Oceana Premium 22mm Laminate Worktops are perfect for the home environment, with a practical tight postformed edge.



Carrara Marble Gloss



Chalet Oak

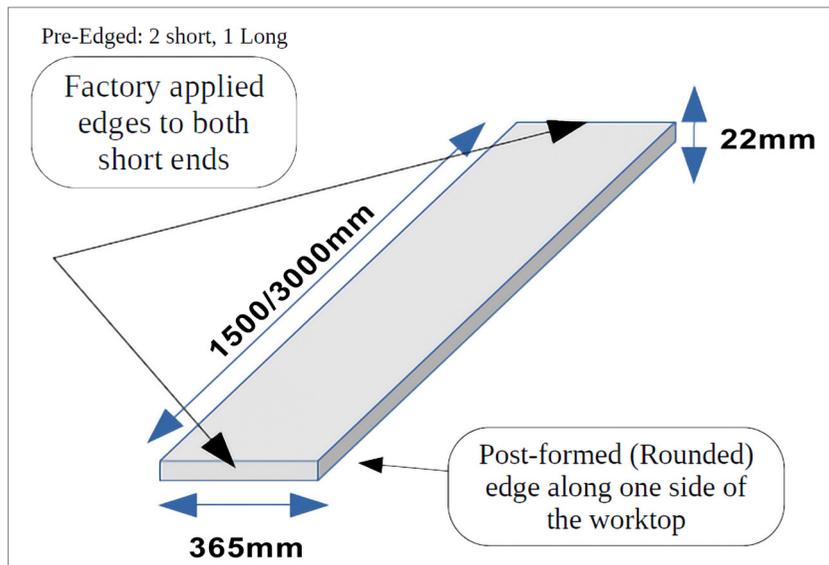


Gold Veined Marble



Pisa

10 Finishes & 2 Sizes To Choose From:



1500mm Laminate Worktop

1500(l) x 365(d) x 22(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm
Laminate	
Black Granite Gloss	FB13905
Carrara Marble Gloss	FB13907
Chalet Oak	FB13909
Gold Veined Marble	FB13911
Grey Veined Marble	FB13914
Italian Marble	FB13916
Lancelot Oak	FB13918
Pisa	FB13920
Smooth Stone Matt	FB13922
White Gloss	FB13924

£170.00

3000mm Laminate Worktop

3000(l) x 365(d) x 22(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm
Laminate	
Black Granite Gloss	FB13906
Carrara Marble Gloss	FB13908
Chalet Oak	FB13910
Gold Veined Marble	FB13912
Grey Veined Marble	FB13915
Italian Marble	FB13917
Lancelot Oak	FB13919
Pisa	FB13921
Smooth Stone Matt	FB13923
White Gloss	FB13925

£250.00

Laminate Worktops



SCRIBE • Gloss White



SCRIBE • Mineral Blue

Scribe Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Handleless Design

Practical and design-led Scribe collection features a slab front fascia with an integrated J-Pull handle for a clean, uncomplicated finish. The new undercut J-pull style offers the added benefit of greater practicality compared to standard J-pull furniture, as it accumulates significantly less dust. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture ([Page 72](#)).

Available in three subtle finishes, Scribe offers multiple cabinet options, including tall storage and drawer storage, allowing you to create your ideal bathroom scheme.

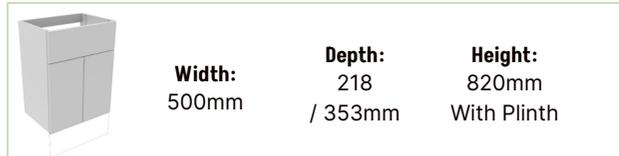


SCRIBE • Viridian Green

BASIN UNITS

500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 72.



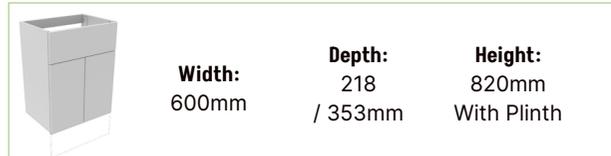
Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Scribe			
Gloss White	White	FB13640	FB13632
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13621	FB13613
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13602	FB13594
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 600mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

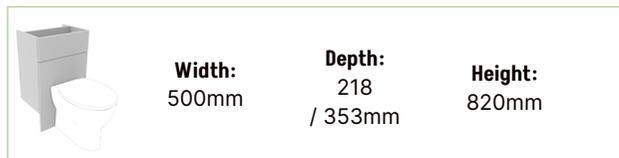
Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Scribe			
Gloss White	White	FB13641	FB13633
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13622	FB13614
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13603	FB13595
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

BACK TO WALL WC UNITS

500 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.



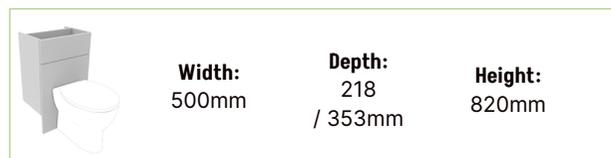
Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Scribe			
Gloss White	White	FB13635	FB13627
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13616	FB13608
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13635	FB13589
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

600 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

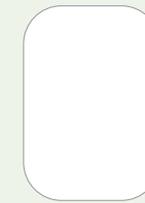


Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Scribe			
Gloss White	White	FB13636	FB13628
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13617	FB13609
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13598	FB13590
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

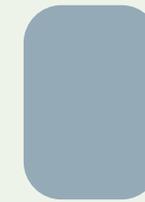
Finishes



**Gloss
White**



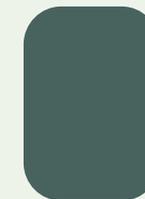
**Carcass:
White**



**Mineral
Blue**



**Carcass:
Graphite**



**Viridian
Green**



**Carcass:
Graphite**

Standard & Slim Depth

STORAGE CUPBOARDS

Scribe

200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 200mm	Depth: 218 / 353mm	Height: 820mm With Plinth
------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------------

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm		Slim 218mm	
		LH	RH	LH	RH
Scribe					
Gloss White	White	FB13672	FB13693	FB13695	FB13684
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13673	FB13694	FB13664	FB13685
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13674	FB13695	FB13665	FB13686
		£339.19		£339.19	

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm	Depth: 218 / 353mm	Height: 820mm With Plinth
------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------------

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm		Slim 218mm	
		LH	RH	LH	RH
Scribe					
Gloss White	White	FB13675	FB13696	FB13666	FB13687
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13676	FB13697	FB13667	FB13688
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13677	FB13698	FB13668	FB13689
		£359.10		£359.10	

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm	Depth: 353mm	Height: 820mm With Plinth
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------------

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm
Scribe		
Gloss White	White	FB13634
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13615
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13596
		£658.20

300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass & one wooden adjustable shelf.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm	Depth: 218 / 353mm	Height: 2080mm With Plinth
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm		Slim 218mm	
		LH	RH	LH	RH
Scribe					
Gloss White	White	FB13678	FB13699	FB13669	FB13690
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13679	FB13700	FB13670	FB13691
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13680	FB13701	FB13671	FB13692
		£753.00		£753.00	

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm	Depth: 353mm	Height: 820mm With Plinth
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------------

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm
Scribe		
Gloss White	White	FB13709
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13708
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13707
		£468.40

600 Sit On Unit With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & one wooden shelf.

Can be mounted to a worktop or directly on BTW unit.



Width: 600mm	Depth: 218mm	Height: 1055mm
------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------

Finish	Carcass	Slim 218mm
Scribe		
Gloss White	White	FB13645
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13626
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13607
		£656.50



SCRIBE • Mineral Blue



SCRIBE • Viridian Green

WALL CUPBOARDS

300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.

Suitable for [standard](#) & [slim depth](#) units.



Width: 300mm
Depth: 220mm
Height: 640mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 220mm	
Scribe		LH	RH
Gloss White	White	FB13681	FB13702
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13682	FB13703
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13683	FB13704

£359.10

600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.

Suitable for [standard](#) & [slim depth](#) units.



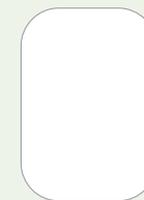
Width: 600mm
Depth: 220mm
Height: 640mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 220mm
Scribe		
Gloss White	White	FB13643
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13624
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13605

£526.19

Finishes

Scribe



Gloss
White



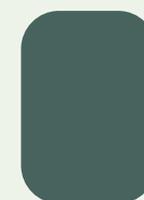
Carcass:
White



Mineral
Blue



Carcass:
Graphite



Viridian
Green



Carcass:
Graphite

Tavistock Fitted Furniture



CALM • Matt Dark Grey



CALM • Mineral Blue

Calm Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Contemporary Styling

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic.

Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture.

Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

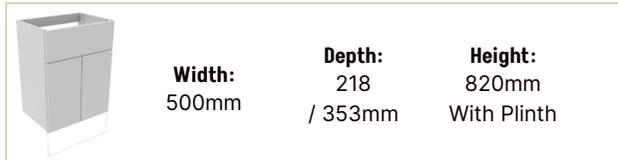


CALM • Viridian Green

BASIN UNITS

500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 72.



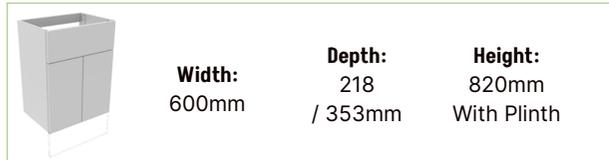
Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Calm			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05295	FB05287
Gloss White	White	FB05313	FB05305
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09440	FB09435
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08924	FB08917
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13564	FB13556
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 600mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

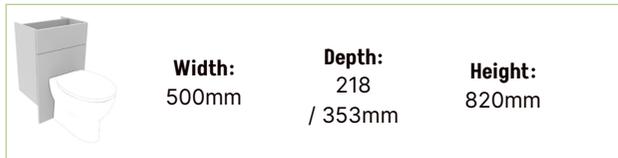
Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Calm			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05296	FB05288
Gloss White	White	FB05314	FB05306
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09184	FB09436
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08925	FB08918
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13565	FB13557
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

BACK TO WALL WC UNITS

500 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.



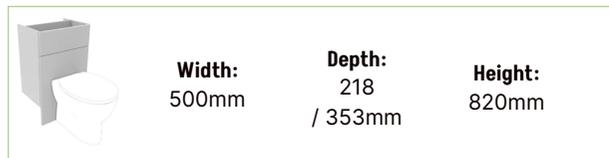
Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Calm			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05289	FB05281
Gloss White	White	FB05307	FB05299
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09437	FB09430
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08919	FB08912
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13559	FB13551
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

600 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.



Width: 600mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm

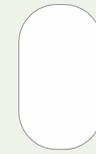
Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Calm			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05290	FB05288
Gloss White	White	FB05308	FB05300
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09182	FB09436
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08920	FB08913
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13560	FB13552
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

Finishes



**Gloss
White**



**Carcass:
White**



**Gloss
Light Grey**



**Carcass:
Graphite**



**Matt
Dark Grey**



**Carcass:
Graphite**



**Mineral
Blue**



**Carcass:
Graphite**



**Viridian
Green**



**Carcass:
Graphite**

Standard & Slim Depth

STORAGE CUPBOARDS

200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 200mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Calm			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05291	FB05283
Gloss White	White	FB05309	FB05301
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09438	FB09432
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08921	FB08914
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13561	FB13553
		£339.19	£339.19

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Calm			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05292	FB05284
Gloss White	White	FB05310	FB05302
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09439	FB09433
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08922	FB08915
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13562	FB13554
		£359.10	£359.10

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm
Depth: 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm
Calm		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB08908
Gloss White	White	FB08909
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB08910
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08907
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13558
		£658.20

300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass & one wooden adjustable shelf.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 2080mm With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Calm			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05294	FB05286
Gloss White	White	FB05312	FB05304
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09183	FB09434
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08923	FB08916
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13563	FB13555
		£753.00	£753.00

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 300mm
Depth: 353mm
Height: 820mm With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm
Calm		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB13713
Gloss White	White	FB13712
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB13711
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13710
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13705
		£468.40

600 Sit On Unit With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & one wooden shelf.

Can be mounted to a worktop or directly on BTW unit.



Width: 600mm
Depth: 218mm
Height: 1055mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 218mm
Calm		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB13653
Gloss White	White	FB13651
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB13649
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB13647
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13569
		£656.50

Calm

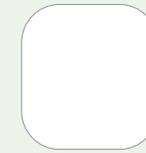


CALM • Gloss Light Grey

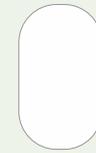


CALM • Gloss White

Finishes



Gloss White



Carcass: White



Gloss Light Grey



Carcass: Graphite



Matt Dark Grey



Carcass: Graphite



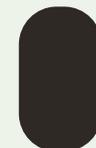
Mineral Blue



Carcass: Graphite



Viridian Green



Carcass: Graphite

WALL CUPBOARDS

300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for **standard** & **slim** depth units.



Width: 300mm
Depth: 220mm
Height: 640mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 220mm
Calm		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05297
Gloss White	White	FB05315
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09441
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08926
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13566

£359.10

600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for **standard** & **slim** depth units.



Width: 600mm
Depth: 220mm
Height: 640mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 220mm
Calm		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05298
Gloss White	White	FB05316
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09442
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08927
Viridian Green	Graphite	FB13567

£526.19

Tavistock Fitted Furniture



LEGACY • Metro Grey



LEGACY • Mineral Blue

Legacy Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Traditional Styling

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look.

Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

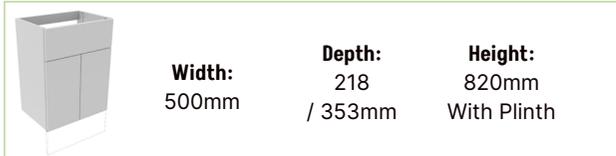


LEGACY • Oak Carcass

BASIN UNITS

500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 72.



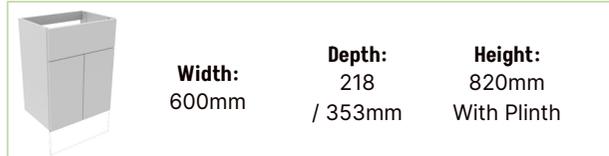
Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm
With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Legacy			
Flax	Oak	FB08899	FB08891
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05368	FB05360
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05349	FB05341
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08941	FB08934
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13583	FB13575
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width: 600mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm
With Plinth

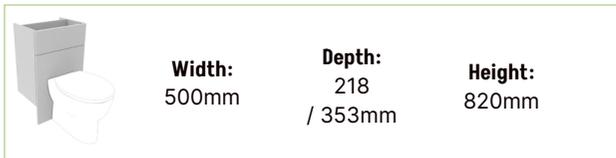
Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Legacy			
Flax	Oak	FB08900	FB08892
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05369	FB05361
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05350	FB05342
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08942	FB08935
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13584	FB13576
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

BACK TO WALL WC UNITS

500 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.



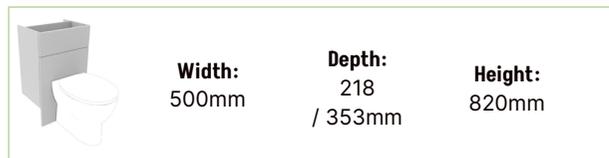
Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Legacy			
Flax	Oak	FB08893	FB08885
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05362	FB05354
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05343	FB05335
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08936	FB08929
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13578	FB13570
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

600 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

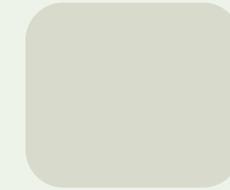


Width: 500mm
Depth: 218 / 353mm
Height: 820mm

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Legacy			
Flax	Oak	FB08894	FB08886
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05363	FB05355
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05344	FB05336
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08937	FB08930
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13579	FB13571
		£466.50	£466.50

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

Finishes



Flax



Matt Dark Grey



Metro Grey



Mineral Blue



Viridian Green

Standard & Slim Depth

STORAGE CUPBOARDS

200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width:
200mm

Depth:
218
/ 353mm

Height:
820mm
With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Legacy			
Flax*	Oak	FB08895	FB08887
Matt Dark Grey*	Oak	FB05364	FB05356
Metro Grey*	Oak	FB05345	FB05337
Mineral Blue*	Oak	FB08938	FB08931
Viridian Green*	Oak	FB13580	FB13572

£339.19 £339.19

*These products have plain fronted door packs

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width:
300mm

Depth:
218
/ 353mm

Height:
820mm
With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Legacy			
Flax	Oak	FB08896	FB08888
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05365	FB05357
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05346	FB05338
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08939	FB08932
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13581	FB13573

£359.10 £359.10

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width:
300mm

Depth:
353mm

Height:
820mm
With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm
Legacy		
Flax	Oak	FB08905
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB08903
Metro Grey	Oak	FB08904
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08906
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13577

£658.20

300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass & one wooden adjustable shelf.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width:
300mm

Depth:
218
/ 353mm

Height:
2080mm
With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
Legacy			
Flax	Oak	FB08898	FB08890
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05367	FB05359
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05348	FB05340
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08940	FB08933
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13582	FB13574

£753.00 £753.00

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.

Plinth is required, see page 72.



Width:
300mm

Depth:
353mm

Height:
820mm
With Plinth

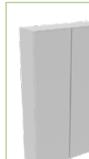
Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm
Legacy		
Flax	Oak	FB13715
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB13717
Metro Grey	Oak	FB13716
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB13714
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13706

£468.40

600 Sit On Unit With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & one wooden shelf.

Can be mounted to a worktop or directly on BTW unit.



Width:
600mm

Depth:
218mm

Height:
1055mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 218mm
Legacy		
Flax	Oak	FB13657
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB13661
Metro Grey	Oak	FB13659
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB13655
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13588

£656.50

Legacy

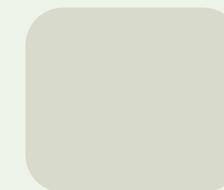


LEGACY • Matt Dark Grey

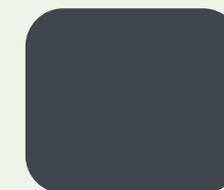


LEGACY • Viridian Green

Finishes



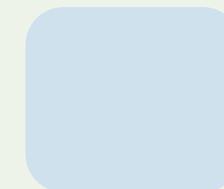
Flax



Matt Dark Grey



Metro Grey



Mineral Blue



Viridian Green

WALL CUPBOARDS

300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.

Suitable for **standard** & **slim depth** units.

Width: 300mm
Depth: 220mm
Height: 640mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 220mm
Calm		
Flax	Oak	FB08901
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05370
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05351
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08943
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13585

£359.10

600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.

Suitable for **standard** & **slim depth** units.

Width: 600mm
Depth: 220mm
Height: 640mm

Finish	Carcass	Slim 220mm
Calm		
Flax	Oak	FB08902
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05371
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05352
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08944
Viridian Green	Oak	FB13586

£526.19

Finishes



BATH PANELS

- Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear
- Plinth included

1700mm Bath Panel

Maximum Height 570mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08689
Gloss Light Grey	FB05185
Gloss White	FB05187
Matt Dark Grey	FB05189
Metro Grey	FB05190
Mineral Blue	FB08669
Viridian Green	FB13333

£235.00

700mm Bath Panel

Maximum Height 570mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08688
Gloss Light Grey	FB05179
Gloss White	FB05181
Matt Dark Grey	FB05183
Metro Grey	FB05184
Mineral Blue	FB08668
Viridian Green	FB13332

£141.50

Nominal height from underside of bath to floor 520mm, this gives plinth height of 180mm to match furniture

PLINTHS

- Length can be cut to size
- Finished on all edges

1500mm Plinth

1500 × 180mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08686
Gloss Light Grey	FB05167
Gloss White	FB05169
Matt Dark Grey	FB05171
Metro Grey	FB05172
Mineral Blue	FB08666
Viridian Green	FB13388

£92.30

2000mm Plinth

2000 × 180mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08687
Gloss Light Grey	FB05173
Gloss White	FB05175
Matt Dark Grey	FB05177
Metro Grey	FB05178
Mineral Blue	FB08667
Viridian Green	FB13390

£115.50

CLAD-ON PANELS (STANDARD OR SLIM DEPTH)

Finished on all edges • Can be cut • Colour matched

Clad-On End Panel

820 × 18mm

Finish	Standard	Slim
	355mm	220mm
Flax	FB08691	FB08690
Gloss Light Grey	FB05149	FB05143
Gloss White	FB05151	FB05145
Matt Dark Grey	FB05153	FB05147
Metro Grey	FB05154	FB05148
Mineral Blue	FB08671	FB08670
Viridian Green	FB13321	FB13315

£74.70 £68.60

Sit On Unit End Panel

1055 × 18mm

Finish	Slim
	220mm
Flax	FB13307
Gloss Light Grey	FB13308
Gloss White	FB13309
Matt Dark Grey	FB13311
Metro Grey	FB13312
Mineral Blue	FB13310
Viridian Green	FB13313

£93.10

Tall Clad-On End Panel

1900 × 18mm

Finish	Standard	Slim
	355mm	220mm
Flax	FB08693	FB08692
Gloss Light Grey	FB05161	FB05155
Gloss White	FB05163	FB05157
Matt Dark Grey	FB05165	FB05159
Metro Grey	FB05166	FB05160
Mineral Blue	FB08673	FB08672
Viridian Green	FB13320	FB13314

£201.50 £170.50

TAVISTOCK HANDLES / KNOBS

TAVISTOCK



Adele - Chrome

Lucia - Chrome

Lucia - Brushed Brass

Lucia - Black



Cecily - Chrome

Enya - Chrome

Enya - Brushed Brass

Enya - Black



Hana - Chrome

Hana - Brushed Brass

Hana - Black

Florence - Chrome



Tula - Chrome

Quinn - Chrome

Quinn - Brushed Brass

Quinn - Black



Quinn - Gunmetal

Quinn - Chrome

Quinn - Brushed Brass

Quinn - Black



Quinn - Gunmetal

Sofia - Bronze

Toro - Chrome

Toro - Brass

Toro - Black

Handle	Size	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Adela	168mm (l)	Chrome	FB05199	£8.10
Lucia	135mm (l)	Chrome	FB05207	£18.80
Lucia	135mm (l)	Brushed Brass	FB09832	£18.80
Lucia	135mm (l)	Black	FB05206	£18.80
Cecily	170mm (l)	Chrome	FB05201	£23.50
Enya	160mm (l)	Chrome	FB12336	£29.70
Enya	160mm (l)	Brushed Brass	FB12338	£29.70
Enya	160mm (l)	Black	FB12337	£29.70
Hana	32mm (dia)	Chrome	FB05205	£11.70
Hana	32mm (dia)	Brushed Brass	FB08560	£11.70
Hana	32mm (dia)	Black	FB08559	£11.70
Florence	31mm (dia)	Chrome	FB05204	£12.70
Tula	55mm (w)	Chrome	FB05213	£15.90
Quinn	160mm (l)	Chrome	FB12343	£39.40
Quinn	160mm (l)	Brushed Brass	FB12345	£39.40
Quinn	160mm (l)	Black	FB12344	£39.40
Quinn	160mm (l)	Gunmetal	FB12346	£39.40
Quinn	35mm (dia)	Chrome	FB12339	£29.10
Quinn	35mm (dia)	Brushed Brass	FB12341	£29.10
Quinn	35mm (dia)	Black	FB12340	£29.10
Quinn	35mm (dia)	Gunmetal	FB12342	£29.10
Sofia	30mm (dia)	Bronze	FB08558	£21.90
Toro	50mm (w)	Chrome	FB12554	£29.10
Toro	50mm (w)	Brushed Brass	FB12556	£29.10
Toro	50mm (w)	Black	FB12555	£29.10

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Finishes



Arctic White



Carrara



Grey Quartz



Dark Quartz



Starlight



Stone Grey

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

Natural Stone-like Finish • Can be cut to any size/shape • Factory finished front & ends supplied • 3mm edge profile

The range of solid surface worktops combines a seamless style with the look and feel of real stone. The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface finish makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Solid surface worktops are completely solid and can be easily cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand the edges to a fine finish. Adhesive is also available for joining longer runs or corner installations.

680mm Solid Surface Worktop

680(w) x 25(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm	Slim 230mm
Solid Surface		
Arctic White	FB05258	FB05244
Carrara	FB05259	-
Grey Quartz	FB05260	FB05245
Starlight	FB05262	-
	£259.00	£198.00

1280mm Solid Surface Worktop

1280(w) x 25(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm	Slim 230mm
Solid Surface		
Arctic White	FB05248	FB05235
Carrara	FB05249	-
Grey Quartz	FB05250	FB05236
Dark Quartz	FB12591	FB12583
Starlight	FB05252	-
Stone Grey	FB05251	FB05237
	£471.00	£331.00

1880mm Solid Surface Worktop

1880(w) x 25(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm	Slim 230mm
Solid Surface		
Arctic White	FB05253	FB05239
Carrara	FB05254	FB05240
Grey Quartz	FB05255	FB05241
Dark Quartz	FB13804	-
Stone Grey	FB05256	-
	£605.00	£471.00

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP CLEAR ADHESIVE



Solid Surface Worktop Clear Adhesive

- 2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
- 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
- Supplied with applicator - specialist adhesive gun not needed

Adhesive	FB05234
	£55.90

Finishes



White



Natural Oak



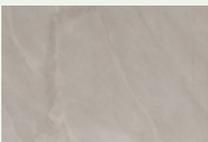
Black Granite



Riven Slate



Portland Stone



Venato Marble

LAMINATE WORKTOPS

High Quality & Durable • 28mm thickness (6mm edge radius)
Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding • Sealed under front profile

Choose from our range of high quality, durable laminate surfaces. Specifically chosen to complement our range of door finishes. A little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create either a more traditionally styled or distinctly contemporary look.

1500mm Laminate Worktop

1500(w) x 28(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm	Slim 230mm
Laminate		
Black Granite	FB05222	FB05214
Natural Oak	FB13359	FB13357
Riven Slate	FB05224	FB05216
White	FB05225	FB05217
Portland Stone	FB13786	FB13931
Venato Marble	FB13209	FB05217
	£152.00	£126.50

2000mm Laminate Worktop

2000(w) x 28(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm	Slim 230mm
Laminate		
Black Granite	FB05226	FB05218
Natural Oak	FB13360	FB13358
Riven Slate	FB05228	FB05220
White	FB05229	FB05221
Venato Marble	FB13210	FB13208
	£186.50	£161.50

3000mm Laminate Worktop

3000(w) x 28(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm
Laminate	
Black Granite	FB05230
Natural Oak	FB13361
Riven Slate	FB05232
White	FB05233
Venato Marble	FB13211
	£373.00



Tavistock Fitted Furniture

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

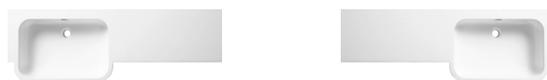
INTEGRATED BASINS & WORKTOPS



CALM • Gloss Light Grey

Standard Depth Integrated Basins & Worktops

- 1240 & 1540mm Isocast worktop & basins
- Standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only
- Integral overflow



Left Hand

Right Hand

Size	Code	
Integrated Basin & Worktop 1240mm	LH FB05191	RH FB05194

£465.00

Size	Code	
Integrated Basin & Worktop 1540mm	LH FB05195	RH FB05198

£575.00

Slim Depth Integrated Basins & Worktops

- 1240 & 1540mm Isocast worktop & basins
- Slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only
- Integral overflow



Left Hand

Right Hand

Size	Code	
Integrated Basin & Worktop 1240mm	LH FB05192	RH FB05193

£465.00

Size	Code	
Integrated Basin & Worktop 1540mm	LH FB05196	RH FB05197

£575.00

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

INLINE BASINS



Standard Depth Inline Basin

- Able to be used within a run of desired length or used individually
- Overflow kit included with basin



Size	Code
Standard Inline Basin 605 × 160 × 370mm	FB13386

£289.00

Slim Depth Inline Basin

- Able to be used within a run of desired length or used individually
- Overflow kit included with basin



Size	Code
Slim Depth Inline Basin 605 × 131 × 235mm	FB13387

£260.00

CHARGING STATION



Add further functionality to your new Tavistock fitted furniture by adding our charging station. The subtle little unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port to keep all your electricals fully charged.

- For use within fitted furniture cupboards and wall cabinets
- Two-pin charging point with rocker switch
- USB charging socket
- Matt black finish
- Cover to hide sockets when not in use
- Screwless mounting
- Requires a mains connection (supplied with one metre flying lead)
- Not recommended for installations in semi-countertop units or drawers
- IP44

Charging Station	FB08626
------------------	---------

£178.50





100%
Waterproof

New & Improved
5G Locking System

High Density Sound
Absorption Underlay

HYDROSTEP • Azure Oak Wood Plank

Hydrostep

Stone Tile & Wood Plank Effect

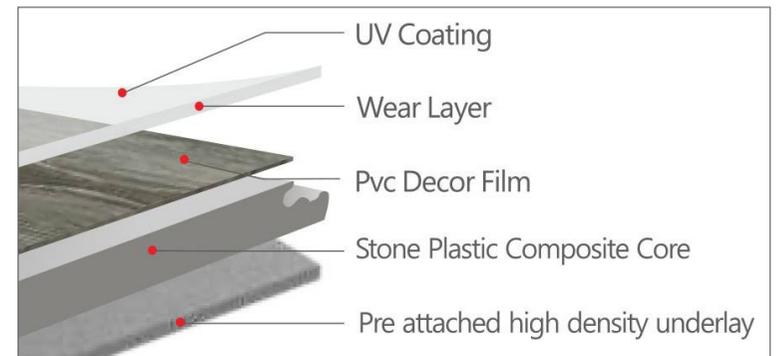
Luxury Rigid SPC Vinyl-Click Flooring

Hydro Step vinyl-click flooring has been upgraded to the patented 5G Droplock Click System. No need for adhesive, minimal preparation time is required, simply click and lock the flooring into place.



5G Välinge
Locking System

- Compatible With Underfloor Heating
- 100% Virgin IXPE Underlay Pre-attached
- 33/42 For Both Heavy Commercial & Domestic Wear Class
- Micro Bevel Edges
- Deep Embossed Surfaces
- R9 Slip Resistance
- Stain Resistance
- Antistatic Resistance
- CE Certified
- 100% Waterproof
- 30 Years Domestic Warranty
- 10 Years Commercial Warranty
- 100% Recyclable



4.0mm Rigid Core with a protected 0.55mm vinyl wear-layer & a high density (100kg/m³) pre-attached 1.0mm IXPE underlay



HYDROSTEP • Pearl Grey Stone Tile



HYDROSTEP • White Marble Stone Tile

Hydrostep

Stone Tile Range

10 Tiles Per Box - 610 × 305 × 5.5mm - 1.8605m²

Hydro Step
LVT Vinyl Click Flooring



Black Slate
FB01561



Blue Stone
FB08019



Grey Slate
FB01562



Pearl Grey
FB01558



Roman Marble
FB01565



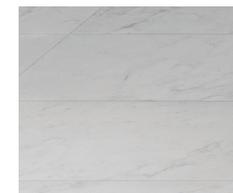
Storm Grey
FB01564



Tempest Grey
FB08020



Volcanic Grey
FB01563



White Marble
FB08086

Per Box (10 Tiles per box 1.8605 Sq Metres)

£125.00

Bars & Trims

Hydrostep



HYDROSTEP • Welsh Oak Wood Plank



HYDROSTEP • Pearl Grey Stone Tile



HYDROSTEP • White Marble Stone Tile

Hydrostep

Wood Plank Range

10 Planks Per Box - 180 × 1220 × 5.5mm - 2.196m²



Azure Oak
FB08018



Black Ash
FB01572



Dark Oak
FB01568



Faded Oak
FB08016



Grey Oak
FB01570



Limed Oak
FB01569



Mature Oak
FB08014



Medium Oak
FB01566



Rustic Oak
FB08015



Silver Ash
FB01571



Smoked Oak
FB08017



Welsh Oak
FB01567



White Ash
FB08087

Per Box (10 Planks per box 2.196 Sq Metres)

£140.00

New For 2025

10 Planks Per Box - 180 × 1220 × 5.5mm - 2.196m²

Our five new oak finishes to expand our premium flooring range. All with the upgraded 5G Droplock Click System.



Drift Oak
FB13195



Honey Oak
FB13192



Light Oak
FB13781



Natural Oak
FB13193



Nordic Oak
FB13191

Per Box (10 Planks per box 2.196 Sq Metres)

£140.00

Flooring



HYDROSTEP HERRINGBONE • Azure Oak Wood Plank



HYDROSTEP HERRINGBONE • Medium Oak Wood Plank

Hydrostep Herringbone

Herringbone Wood Plank Range

14 Planks Per Box - 600 × 150 × 5.5mm - 1.26m²

The interlocking design of the 5G Hydro Step Herringbone planks provides stability and minimizes movement, reducing the risk of warping or buckling.

Hydrostep Herringbone planks are designed with an ease of fitting in mind. The box contains 14 planks each labelled A or B, one specifically for the left hand and one for the right.

This allows you to seamlessly fit the planks without needing to carry out any awkward cutting and eliminates visual errors.



Azure Oak
FB10302



Black Ash
FB10306



Grey Oak
FB10305



Limed Oak
FB10304



Medium Oak
FB10303

Per Box (14 Planks per box 1.26 Sq Metres)

£70.00

Hydrostep Door Bars & Edge Trims



Azure Oak



Black Ash



Dark Oak



Faded Oak



Grey Oak



Limed Oak



Mature Oak



Medium Oak



Midnight Oak



Rustic Oak



Silver Ash



Smoked Oak



Welsh Oak



White Ash

Hydrostep Door Bar

This PVC door threshold is manufactured with a flexible co-extruded hinge to allow it to be used in any of the height situations shown below and is decorated with a durable man-made veneer.

Features:

- Suitable for all wood, laminate, and vinyl floors
- Mounting rail can be fixed with screws or adhesive
- Absolutely no gaps in the height range



Finish	Door Bar (900mm)	Inc VAT
Azure Oak	FB09078	£15.00
Black Ash	FB08058	£15.00
Dark Oak	FB08052	£15.00
Faded Oak	FB09079	£15.00
Grey Oak	FB08060	£15.00
Limed Oak	FB08062	£15.00
Mature Oak	FB09080	£15.00
Medium Oak	FB08053	£15.00
Midnight Oak	FB09081	£15.00
Rustic Oak	FB09082	£15.00
Silver Ash	FB08054	£15.00
Smoked Oak	FB09083	£15.00
Welsh Oak	FB08056	£15.00
White Ash	FB09084	£15.00

Room Edge Trim

This brand new DIY friendly room edge trim that is decorated with a durable hot stamp foil and gives a clean, discrete finish to any room.

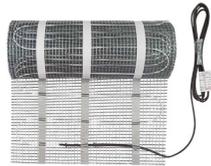
Features:

- Easy to cut to size and shape
- Easy to fit, no pins, screws or adhesive required
- 100% water resistant



Finish	Room Edge Trim (2000mm)	Inc VAT
Azure Oak	FB10964	£15.00
Black Ash	FB08048	£15.00
Dark Oak	FB08046	£15.00
Faded Oak	FB10965	£15.00
Grey Oak	FB08059	£15.00
Limed Oak	FB08045	£15.00
Mature Oak	FB11008	£15.00
Medium Oak	FB08047	£15.00
Midnight Oak	FB11010	£15.00
Rustic Oak	FB11012	£15.00
Silver Ash	FB08050	£15.00
Smoked Oak	FB11014	£15.00
Welsh Oak	FB08049	£15.00
White Ash	FB10966	£15.00

Bars & Trims



- Lifetime Guarantee
- 150w / per Sq.m
- Only 3mm thick (Tough Outer Insulation)
- One 4m Long connection cable
- KEMA KEUR IPX7 safety rating
- Suitable for use in Wetrooms
- Easy to install 'Tack n Stick' Technology



- Lifetime Guarantee
- 150w / per Sq.m at 75mm spacings
- Only 3mm thick (Tough Outer Insulation)
- One 4m Long connection cable
- KEMA KEUR IPX7 safety rating
- Suitable for use in Wetrooms



Cosytoes Underfloor Heating

Choose Trademat or Loose Cable Kit:

- Fast and easy to install
- Affordable heating solution
- Efficient to run - 1/2 pence/hr/sq.m*
- Evenly dispersed radiant heat
- Warm and cosy tile floors
- Discrete heating solution
- Suitable for Wetroom installation
- Electric underfloor heating can use sustainable / cleaner energy

*TradeMat when used with JackoBoard Insulation Board

Cosytoes Trademat

Size (sq.m)	Code	Inc VAT	Size (sq.m)	Code	Inc VAT
1 sq.m (2x0.5)	FB00787	£84.00	5 sq.m (10x0.5)	FB00794	£259.00
1.5 sq.m (3x0.5)	FB00789	£119.00	6 sq.m (12x0.5)	FB00795	£329.00
2 sq.m (4x0.5)	FB00790	£143.00	7 sq.m (14x0.5)	FB00796	£374.00
2.5 sq.m (5x0.5)	FB00791	£166.00	8 sq.m (16x0.5)	FB00797	£420.00
3 sq.m (6x0.5)	FB00792	£187.00	9 sq.m (18x0.5)	FB00798	£464.00
4 sq.m (8x0.5)	FB00793	£238.00	10 sq.m (20x0.5)	FB00788	£494.00

Cosytoes Loose Cable Kit

Ideal For Irregular / Awkward-Shaped Room

Length	Area	Output	Code	Inc VAT
13m	0.75 - 1.2 sq.m	150w	FB00799	£109.00
26m	1.5 - 2.5 sq.m	300w	FB00800	£121.00
41m	2.25 - 3.75 sq.m	450w	FB00801	£142.00
54m	3.0 - 5.0 sq.m	600w	FB00802	£187.00
68m	3.75 - 6.25 sq.m	750w	FB00803	£235.00
83m	4.5 - 7.5 sq.m	900w	FB00804	£278.00

Cosytoes Controller



- 3 year guarantee
- Backlit
- 7 Day, 4 Period time program
- Simple installation
- Manual heating on/off

- 16amp
- Floor sensor included
- Recessed fitting
- Can be fixed or used mobile

Wireless Timerstat

FB00807

£182.00



- 3 year guarantee
- Backlit
- 7 Day, 4 Period time program
- Intelligent touch screen control
- Manual heating on/off

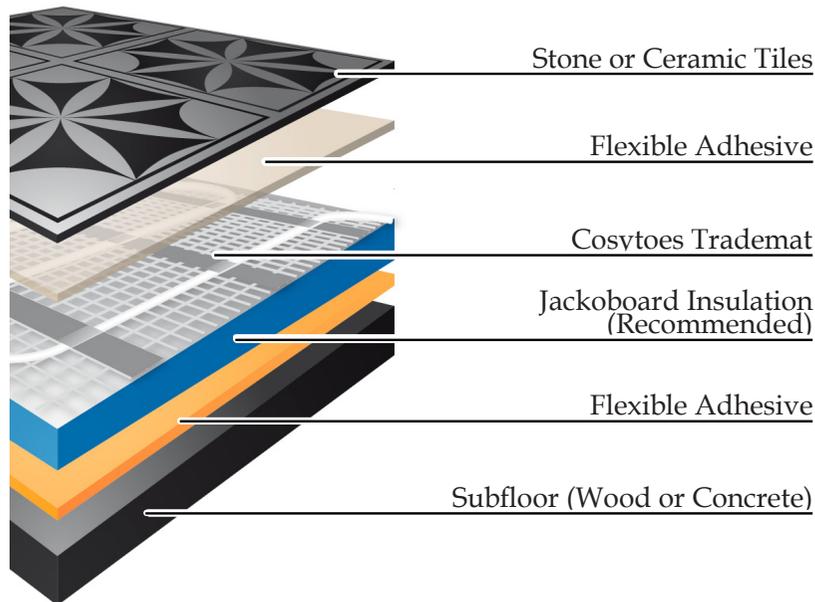
- 15amp
- Floor sensor included
- Built in Air Sensor
- Instructions & Tech Spec
- Recessed fitting

Mirage Timerstat

Black
FB00808

White
FB00809

£109.00



- High Thermal Insulation
- Reduce Heat-up Times
- Fully waterproof
- Ideal for Wetrooms
- Lightweight to Handle
- Ready to Tile
- Reduce Cost of Wasted Electric

Jackoboard Insulation Board

Highly recommended with COSYTOES TradeMat or Loose Cable

Board Size	Code	Inc VAT
Jackoboard Plano - 1200 × 600 × 6mm	FB01575	£35.00
Jackoboard Plano - 1200 × 600 × 10mm	FB01576	£38.00

Cosytoes

Dilusso



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Matt Black

Dilusso Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Easy-Clean Glass
- 10 Year Warranty
- Reversible design
- Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Matt Black

Sliding Recess Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
1000	950-990	380-400	FB10764	£500.00	FB10746	£442.00	FB10728	£413.00
1100	1050-1090	430-450	FB10765	£523.01	FB10747	£463.00	FB10729	£433.00
1200	1150-1190	480-500	FB10766	£540.01	FB10748	£479.00	FB10730	£449.00
1300	1250-1290	530-550	FB10767	£561.00	FB10749	£499.00	FB10731	£467.00
1400	1350-1390	580-600	FB10768	£569.00	FB10750	£506.00	FB10732	£472.01

New Low Prices For 2025



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Polished Silver



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

Dilusso



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass
 10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner Door • Matt Black



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner Door • Polished Silver

Sliding Corner Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)
1000	960-980	405
1100	1060-1080	455
1200	1160-1180	505
1300	1260-1280	555
1400	1360-1380	605

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10753	£426.00	FB10735	£376.00	FB10717	£356.00
FB10754	£449.00	FB10736	£397.00	FB10718	£376.00
FB10755	£466.00	FB10737	£413.00	FB10719	£392.00
FB10756	£487.00	FB10738	£433.00	FB10720	£410.00
FB10757	£495.00	FB10739	£440.00	FB10721	£415.00

Sliding Side Panel

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)
700	665-685
800	765-785
900	865-885

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10760	£319.00	FB10742	£282.00	FB10724	£254.00
FB10762	£328.00	FB10744	£291.00	FB10726	£263.00
FB10763	£340.00	FB10745	£303.00	FB10727	£275.00

New Low Prices For 2025



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

Dilusso



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Polished Silver

Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass
 10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Matt Black

Hinged Recess Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)
800	770-790	460
900	870-890	510
1000	970-990	560
1200	1170-1190	610

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10644	£639.00	FB10626	£562.00	FB10608	£530.00
FB10645	£659.00	FB10627	£591.00	FB10609	£551.00
FB10646	£677.00	FB10628	£610.00	FB10610	£570.00
FB10648	£721.00	FB10630	£679.00	FB10612	£639.00

New Low Prices For 2025



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Polished Silver



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

Dilusso



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Matt Black

Dilusso Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Easy-Clean Glass
- 10 Year Warranty
- Reversible design
- Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Matt Black

Hinged Corner Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)
800	765-785	470
900	865-885	520
1000	965-985	570
1200	1165-1185	620

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10637	£614.00	FB10619	£510.00	FB10601	£494.00
FB10638	£632.00	FB10620	£527.00	FB10602	£510.00
FB10639	£652.00	FB10621	£548.00	FB10603	£532.00
FB10641	£698.00	FB10623	£620.00	FB10605	£600.00

Hinged Side Panel

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)
700	665-685
800	765-785
900	865-885

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10650	£230.00	FB10632	£220.00	FB10614	£220.00
FB10652	£235.00	FB10634	£225.00	FB10616	£225.00
FB10653	£250.00	FB10635	£240.00	FB10617	£240.00

New Low Prices For 2025



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Polished Silver



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

Crystal6 Gunmetal



CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Corner Enclosure • Gunmetal

Crystal6 Gunmetal

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110



CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Gunmetal



CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Gunmetal

Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
800 × 800	770-790	391	FB13464	£525.00
900 × 900	870-890	556	FB13465	£550.00
1000 × 1000	970-990	556	FB13466	£575.00
900 × 760	870-890 × 730-750	442	FB13467	£535.00
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	478	FB13468	£540.00
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	442	FB13469	£556.00
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	477	FB13470	£560.00
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	556	FB13471	£570.00
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	442	FB13472	£575.00
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	477	FB13473	£578.00
1100 × 900	1070-1090 × 870-890	477	FB13474	£588.00
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	442	FB13475	£606.00
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	477	FB13476	£615.00
1200 × 900	1170-1190 × 870-890	556	FB13477	£620.00
1300 × 760	1270-1290 × 730-750	442	FB13478	£621.00
1300 × 800	1270-1290 × 770-790	477	FB13479	£629.00
1400 × 760	1370-1390 × 730-750	442	FB13480	£649.00
1400 × 800	1370-1390 × 770-790	477	FB13481	£653.00

Crystal6 Gunmetal



CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Gunmetal



CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Gunmetal

Crystal6 Gunmetal

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110

Pivot Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	454	FB13457	£376.00
760 × 1900	720-760	514	FB13458	£387.00
800 × 1900	760-800	554	FB13459	£395.00
900 × 1900	860-900	654	FB13460	£412.00
1000 × 1900	960-1000	704	FB13461	£435.00
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	654	FB13462	£457.00
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	654	FB13463	£480.00
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB13497	£65.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
700	FB13490	£226.00
760	FB13491	£237.00
800	FB13492	£242.00
900	FB13493	£258.00
1000	FB13494	£273.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Corner Entry Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
760 × 760	730-750	377	FB13454	£470.00
800 × 800	770-790	405	FB13455	£481.00
900 × 900	870-890	476	FB13456	£509.00



CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Gunmetal



CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Gunmetal

Crystal6 Gunmetal

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110

Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
1000 × 1900	960-1000	392	FB13482	£409.00
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	442	FB13483	£425.00
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	492	FB13484	£446.00
1300 × 1900	1260-1300	542	FB13485	£462.00
1400 × 1900	1360-1400	592	FB13486	£478.00
1500 × 1900	1460-1500	642	FB13487	£495.00
1600 × 1900	1560-1600	642	FB13488	£512.00
1700 × 1900	1660-1700	642	FB13489	£534.00
	Oceana 20mm Extension Channel		FB13497	£65.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
700	FB13490	£226.00
760	FB13491	£237.00
800	FB13492	£242.00
900	FB13493	£258.00
1000	FB13494	£273.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Bi Fold Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	411	FB13449	£415.00
760 × 1900	720-760	468	FB13450	£427.00
800 × 1900	760-800	509	FB13451	£450.00
900 × 1900	860-900	539	FB13452	£460.00
1000 × 1900	960-1000	618	FB13453	£484.00
	Oceana 20mm Extension Channel		FB13497	£65.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
700	FB13490	£226.00
760	FB13491	£237.00
800	FB13492	£242.00
900	FB13493	£258.00
1000	FB13494	£273.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Crystal6 Gunmetal



CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Chrome



CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

Crystal6

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110

Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
800 × 800	770-790	391	FB09301	£470.00
900 × 900	870-890	556	FB09302	£470.00
1000 × 1000	970-990	556	FB09303	£550.00
900 × 760	870-890 × 730-750	442	FB09304	£470.00
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	478	FB09305	£470.00
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	442	FB09306	£510.00
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	477	FB09307	£470.00
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	556	FB09308	£550.00
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	442	FB09309	£590.00
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	477	FB09310	£590.00
1100 × 900	1070-1090 × 870-890	477	FB09311	£600.00
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	442	FB09312	£600.00
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	477	FB09313	£540.00
1200 × 900	1170-1190 × 870-890	556	FB09314	£540.00
1300 × 760	1270-1290 × 730-750	442	FB09315	£600.00
1300 × 800	1270-1290 × 770-790	477	FB09316	£600.00
1400 × 760	1370-1390 × 730-750	442	FB09317	£650.00
1400 × 800	1370-1390 × 770-790	477	FB09318	£650.00
-	Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)	-	FB09398	£75.00

Crystal6 Black

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110

Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures



CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Matt Black

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
800 × 800	770-790	391	FB09349	£560.00
900 × 900	870-890	556	FB09350	£580.00
1000 × 1000	970-990	556	FB09351	£600.00
900 × 760	870-890 × 730-750	442	FB09352	£580.00
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	478	FB09353	£580.00
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	442	FB09354	£600.00
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	477	FB09355	£580.00
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	556	FB09356	£600.00
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	442	FB09357	£635.00
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	477	FB09358	£635.00
1100 × 900	1070-1090 × 870-890	477	FB09359	£645.00
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	442	FB09360	£685.00
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	477	FB09361	£600.00
1200 × 900	1170-1190 × 870-890	556	FB09362	£600.00
1300 × 760	1270-1290 × 730-750	442	FB09363	£690.00
1300 × 800	1270-1290 × 770-790	477	FB09364	£720.00
1400 × 760	1370-1390 × 730-750	442	FB09365	£720.00
1400 × 800	1370-1390 × 770-790	477	FB09366	£720.00
-	Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)	-	FB09410	£75.00

Crystal6 Black



CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Chrome



CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Chrome

Crystal6

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110

Pivot Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	454	FB09319	£349.00
760 × 1900	720-760	514	FB09320	£349.00
800 × 1900	760-800	554	FB09321	£370.00
900 × 1900	860-900	654	FB09322	£390.00
1000 × 1900	960-1000	704	FB09323	£430.00
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	654	FB09324	£475.00
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	654	FB09325	£500.00
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09399	£65.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	£75.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700	FB09344	£220.00
760	FB09345	£220.00
800	FB09346	£220.00
900	FB09347	£240.00
1000	FB09348	£290.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Corner Entry Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
760 × 760	730-750	377	FB09333	£450.00
800 × 800	770-790	405	FB09334	£465.00
900 × 900	870-890	476	FB09335	£490.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	£75.00



CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Matt Black

Crystal6 Black

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110

Pivot Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	454	FB09367	£415.00
760 × 1900	720-760	514	FB09368	£426.00
800 × 1900	760-800	554	FB09369	£434.00
900 × 1900	860-900	654	FB09370	£454.00
1000 × 1900	960-1000	704	FB09371	£490.00
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	654	FB09372	£510.00
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	654	FB09373	£530.00
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09411	£75.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	£75.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700	FB09392	£350.00
760	FB09393	£350.00
800	FB09394	£375.00
900	FB09395	£390.00
1000	FB09396	£410.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Corner Entry Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
760 × 760	730-750	377	FB09381	£525.00
800 × 800	770-790	405	FB09382	£535.00
900 × 900	870-890	476	FB09383	£550.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	£75.00

Crystal6 Black



CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Chrome



CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Chrome

Crystal6

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110

Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
1000 × 1900	960-1000	392	FB09336	£390.00
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	442	FB09337	£390.00
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	492	FB09338	£390.00
1300 × 1900	1260-1300	542	FB09339	£430.00
1400 × 1900	1360-1400	592	FB09340	£430.00
1500 × 1900	1460-1500	642	FB09341	£460.00
1600 × 1900	1560-1600	642	FB09342	£485.00
1700 × 1900	1660-1700	642	FB09343	£500.00
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09399	£65.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	£75.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700	FB09344	£220.00
760	FB09345	£220.00
800	FB09346	£220.00
900	FB09347	£240.00
1000	FB09348	£290.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Bi Fold Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	411	FB09326	£385.00
760 × 1900	720-760	468	FB09327	£395.00
800 × 1900	760-800	509	FB09328	£420.00
900 × 1900	860-900	539	FB09329	£440.00
1000 × 1900	960-1000	618	FB09330	£480.00
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09399	£65.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	£75.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700	FB09344	£220.00
760	FB09345	£220.00
800	FB09346	£220.00
900	FB09347	£240.00
1000	FB09348	£290.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Crystal6 Black

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 110



CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Matt Black

Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
1000 × 1900	960-1000	392	FB09384	£410.00
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	442	FB09385	£435.00
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	492	FB09386	£435.00
1300 × 1900	1260-1300	542	FB09387	£500.00
1400 × 1900	1360-1400	592	FB09388	£500.00
1500 × 1900	1460-1500	642	FB09389	£535.00
1600 × 1900	1560-1600	642	FB09390	£560.00
1700 × 1900	1660-1700	642	FB09391	£580.00
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09411	£75.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	£75.00

Bi Fold Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	411	FB09374	£430.00
760 × 1900	720-760	468	FB09375	£440.00
800 × 1900	760-800	509	FB09376	£450.00
900 × 1900	860-900	539	FB09377	£475.00
1000 × 1900	960-1000	618	FB09378	£510.00
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09411	£75.00
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	£75.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700	FB09392	£350.00
760	FB09393	£350.00
800	FB09394	£375.00
900	FB09395	£390.00
1000	FB09396	£410.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700	FB09392	£350.00
760	FB09393	£350.00
800	FB09394	£375.00
900	FB09395	£390.00
1000	FB09396	£410.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Crystal6 Black



EMERALD8 • Quadrant • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

Emerald8 Chrome

Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 10 Year Warranty
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Suitable For Power Shower
- Easy-Clean Glass
- Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 111

Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	770-790	413	FB13733	£496.00
900	870-890	529	FB13734	£523.00
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	473	FB13735	£510.00
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	440	FB13736	£532.00
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	473	FB13737	£532.00
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	529	FB13738	£542.00
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	440	FB13739	£557.00
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	473	FB13740	£557.00
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	440	FB13741	£578.00
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	473	FB13742	£578.00



Emerald8 Chrome

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty • Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 111



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door (Recess) • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door with Side Panel • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Hinged Recess Enclosure • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Hinged Door with Side Panel • Chrome

Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1000	960-1000	370	FB13743	£376.00
1100	1060-1100	420	FB13744	£396.00
1200	1160-1200	470	FB13745	£418.00
1300	1260-1300	520	FB13746	£438.00
1400	1360-1400	570	FB13747	£460.00
1500	1460-1500	620	FB13748	£494.00
1600	1560-1600	620	FB13749	£514.00
1700	1660-1700	620	FB13750	£543.00

Hinged Door

700	660-700	539	FB13728	£356.00
760	720-760	599	FB13729	£356.00
800	760-800	639	FB13730	£366.00
900	860-900	739	FB13731	£385.00
1000	960-1000	839	FB13732	£407.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700	FB13751	£235.00
760	FB13752	£240.00
800	FB13753	£245.00
900	FB13754	£255.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Shower Enclosures



EMERALD8 • Quadrant



EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant (LH Shown)

Emerald8 Brass

Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 10 Year Warranty
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Suitable For Power Shower
- Easy-Clean Glass
- Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 111

Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	770-790	413	FB10462	£740.00
900	870-890	529	FB10463	£788.00
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	440	FB10465	£789.00
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	440	FB10468	£820.00
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	473	FB10469	£825.00
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	440	FB10470	£852.00



Emerald8 Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty • Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 111



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door (Recess)



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door with Side Panel



EMERALD8 • Hinged Recess Enclosure



EMERALD8 • Hinged Door with Side Panel

Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1000	960-1000	370	FB10477	£535.00
1200	1160-1200	470	FB10479	£588.00
1400	1360-1400	570	FB10481	£641.00

Hinged Door

700	660-700	539	FB10472	£557.00
760	720-760	599	FB10473	£569.00
800	760-800	639	FB10474	£581.00
900	860-900	739	FB10475	£602.00
1000	960-1000	839	FB10476	£624.00

Side Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700	FB10485	£278.00
760	FB10486	£290.00
800	FB10487	£302.00
900	FB10488	£324.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Shower Enclosures

Sapphire 8mm



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Chrome • Clear Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Matt Black • Clear Glass

Sapphire 8mm Wetroom Panels

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Brushed Brass • Clear Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Chrome • Smoked Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Matt Black • Smoked Glass

Wetroom Panels

(Glass Only, Fixing Kits Required)

Size (mm)	Clear Glass	Inc VAT	Smoked Glass	Inc VAT
500 × 2000	FB09188	£149.00	-	-
600 × 2000	FB09189	£171.00	-	-
700 × 2000	FB09190	£191.00	FB11485	£200.00
760 × 2000	FB09191	£206.00	-	-
800 × 2000	FB09192	£212.00	FB11487	£220.00
900 × 2000	FB09193	£232.00	FB11488	£240.00
1000 × 2000	FB09194	£257.00	FB11489	£265.00
1100 × 2000	FB09195	£278.00	FB11490	£285.00
1200 × 2000	FB09196	£299.00	FB11491	£308.00
1400 × 2000	FB09197	£341.00	-	-

Optional T-Pieces

For Use With 2 Wetroom Panels



Brushed Brass

FB09201

£33.00

Matt Black

FB09202

£28.00

Polished Silver

FB09203

£21.00

Hinged Deflector (300mm)

	Clear Glass	Inc VAT	Smoked Glass	Inc VAT
Brushed Brass	FB09185	£220.00	-	-
Matt Black	FB09186	£211.00	FB11493	£220.00
Polished Silver	FB09187	£201.00	FB11494	£210.00

Fixing Kit

Inc. Wall Post & Front Fixing Kit

Brushed Brass	FB09198	£185.00
Matt Black	FB09199	£170.00
Polished Silver	FB09200	£141.00

Wetroom Panels

Spares/Extras: Crystal6 & Emerald8

Cover Caps • Seals • Rollers

Crystal6

Spares/Extras: Crystal6



CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Chrome

Product	Silver		Matt Black		Gun Metal	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Cover Caps Set	Silver: FB09397	£8.50	Black: FB09409	£10.50	-	-
Cover Strips	Silver: FB09398	£75.00	Black: FB09410	£75.00	-	-
Extension Profile 20mm	Silver: FB09399	£65.00	Black: FB09411	£75.00	GM: FB13497	£65.00
Round Handle 350mm	Silver: FB09400	£37.00	Black: FB09412	£41.00	-	-
Corner Profile	Silver: FB09401	£74.00	Black: FB09413	£78.00	GM: FB13499	£74.00
Wall Profile	Silver: FB09402	£74.00	Black: FB09414	£78.00	GM: FB13500	£74.00
Bottom Roller	Silver: FB09403	£24.50	Black: FB09415	£28.50	GM: FB13501	£24.50
Top Roller	Silver: FB09404	£24.50	Black: FB09416	£28.50	GM: FB13502	£24.50
Corner Entry Seal Pack	Clear: FB09405	£74.00	Black: FB09417	£82.00	Clear: FB09405	£74.00
Pivot Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB09406	£70.00	Black: FB09418	£78.00	Clear: FB09406	£70.00
Quadrant Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB09407	£74.00	Black: FB09419	£82.00	Clear: FB09407	£74.00
Sliding Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB09408	£70.00	Black: FB09420	£78.00	Clear: FB09408	£70.00

Spares/Extras: Crystal6 & Emerald8

Cover Caps • Seals • Rollers

Emerald8



EMERALD8 • Hinged Door with Side Panel • Brushed Brass



EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

Spares / Extras: Emerald8

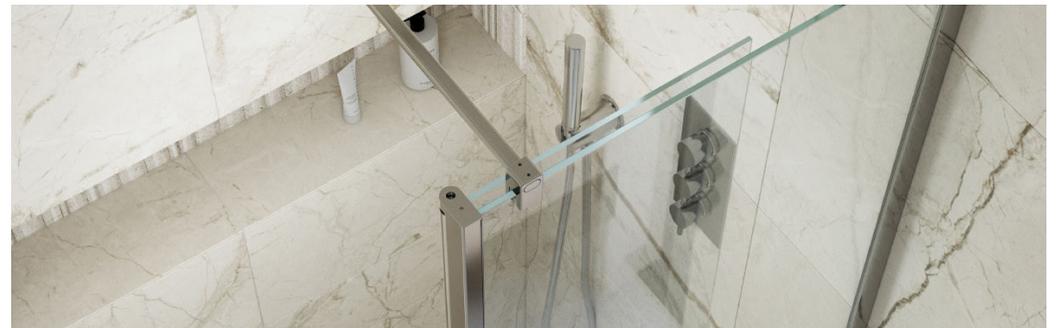
Product	Silver		Brushed Brass	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Cover Strips	Silver: FB10452	£80.00	BB: FB10489	£105.00
Extension Profile 20mm	Silver: FB10453	£85.00	BB: FB10490	£114.00
Square Handle 300mm	Silver: FB10454	£70.00	BB: FB10491	£96.00
Corner Profile	Silver: FB10455	£85.00	BB: FB10492	£114.00
Wall Profile	Silver: FB10456	£85.00	BB: FB10493	£114.00
Bottom Roller	Silver: FB10457	£40.00	BB: FB10494	£51.00
Top Roller	Silver: FB10458	£40.00	BB: FB10495	£51.00
Hinged Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB10459	£85.00	Clear: FB10459	£85.00
Quadrant Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB10460	£90.00	Clear: FB10460	£90.00
Sliding Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB10461	£85.00	Clear: FB10461	£85.00



SIONA 8 • Sliding Corner Door with Side Panel • Chrome



SIONA 8 • Sliding Recess Door • Chrome



SIONA 8 • Foldaway Deflector Panel • Chrome

Siona Chrome

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Concealed Fixings Throughout

Sliding Corner Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1200	1155-1195	430	FB13028	£840.00
1400	1355-1395	530	FB13029	£924.01
1500	1455-1495	530	FB13031	£955.51

Sliding Side Panels

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
760	725-745	FB12998	£315.00
800	765-785	FB12999	£325.50
900	865-885	FB13000	£346.50

Siona Chrome

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout



SIONA 8 • Pivot Recess Door • Chrome

Pivot Corner Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	775-795	585	FB13080	£687.75
900	875-895	585	FB13082	£729.75
1000	975-995	585	FB13076	£761.25
1200	1175-1195	585	FB13078	£792.75

Pivot Corner Side Panels

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
760	735-755	FB13010	£315.00
800	775-795	FB13011	£325.50
900	875-895	FB13012	£346.50



SIONA 8 • Pivot Door Handle • Chrome

Pivot Recess Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	765-805	585	FB13033	£687.75
900	865-905	585	FB13034	£729.75
1000	965-1005	585	FB13035	£761.25
1200	1165-1205	585	FB13036	£792.75

Shower Enclosures



SIONA 8 • Wetroom Panel with Deflector Panel • Chrome



SIONA 8 • Wetroom Panel • Chrome

Siona Chrome

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 15mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Concealed Fixings Throughout

Shower Panels

8mm Toughened Safety Glass

Description	Code	Inc VAT
700 Glass Panel	FB13060	£330.75
760 Glass Panel	FB13061	£341.25
800 Glass Panel	FB13062	£351.75
900 Glass Panel	FB13063	£362.25
1000 Glass Panel	FB13064	£372.76
1100 Glass Panel	FB13065	£383.25
1200 Glass Panel	FB13066	£393.75
1400 Glass Panel	FB13067	£404.25
Foldaway Deflector (0-180°)	FB13049	£262.50

Extras

Size (mm)	Description	Code	Inc VAT
-	Glass to Glass Corner Seal	FB13052	£36.75
600	Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Pack	FB13053	£84.00
300	Angled Fixing Bracket	FB13054	£84.00



DIVERA • Wetroom Panel with Deflector Panel • Chrome



DIVERA • Wetroom Panel • Chrome

Divera Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Lifetime Guarantee

Walk In Panels/Side Panels	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Size (mm)				
700	FB12918	£206.64	FB12917	£206.64
760	FB12920	£216.72	FB12919	£216.72
800	FB12922	£221.76	FB12921	£221.76
900	FB12924	£226.80	FB12923	£226.80
1000	FB12926	£236.88	FB12925	£236.88
1200	FB12928	£257.04	FB12927	£257.04
1400	FB12930	£277.00	FB12929	£277.00

Divera Walk-in / Side panels are versatile and can serve multiple purposes in your bathroom design. They can function as side panels in corner configurations when paired with Divera doors, creating a complete shower enclosure, or are suitable as a walk in wet-room panel for use in wet room settings.

Extras	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Walk-In Fixing Kit	FB12910	£151.20	FB12909	£151.20
Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-In	FB12912	£283.50	FB12911	£283.50
Threshold Strip	FB12950	£63.00	FB12949	£63.00
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	FB12916	£273.42	FB12915	£273.42
Walk In Side Connector	FB13940	£9.45	FB13977	£9.45

Walk-In Enclosures

Divera Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure
Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Suitable For Corner, Recess Or Three-Sided

Divera 6mm



Add side panels to create a corner or three-sided enclosure, or inline panels on one/both sides for width adjustment. See page 121 for details.

Pivot Doors

Size (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
700	530	FB12972	£466.20	FB12971	£466.20
760	590	FB12974	£478.80	FB12973	£478.80
800	630	FB12976	£497.70	FB12975	£497.70
900	730	FB12978	£510.30	FB12977	£510.30
1000	830	FB12980	£535.50	FB12979	£535.50

Extras

Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Extension Post 25mm	FB12907	£63.00	FB12981	£63.00
Inline to Side Panel Bracket	FB12986	£26.25	FB12985	£26.25
Threshold Strip	FB12950	£63.00	FB12949	£63.00

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Size (mm)	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (-20mm, +10mm)	3 Sided (Door + 2 x Side Panel)
700	660-720	680-710	680-705
760	720-780	740-770	740-765
800	740-810	780-810	780-805
900	880-910	880-910	880-905
1000	980-1010	980-1010	980-1005

Divera Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Suitable For Corner, Recess Or Three-Sided



Sliding Doors

Size (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
1000	384	FB12952	£495.18	FB12951	£495.18
1100	434	FB12988	£502.95	FB12987	£502.95
1200	484	FB12954	£510.30	FB12953	£510.30
1300	534	FB12990	£529.20	FB12989	£529.20
1400	584	FB12956	£548.10	FB12955	£548.10

Extras

Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Extension Post 25mm	FB12907	£63.00	FB12981	£63.00
Inline to Side Panel Bracket	FB12986	£26.25	FB12985	£26.25

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Size (mm)	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (-20mm, +10mm)	3 Sided (Door + 2 x Side Panels)
1000	980-1010	980-1010	980-1005
1200	1160-1220	1180-1210	1180-1205
1400	1360-1420	1380-1410	1380-1405

Add side panels to create a corner or three-sided enclosure, or inline panels on one/both sides for width adjustment. See page 121 for details.

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Shower Enclosures

Divera Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Available In Chrome Or Matt Black
Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Lifetime Guarantee

Divera 6mm



Add side panels to create a corner or three-sided enclosure, or inline panels on one/both sides for width adjustment. See page 121 for details.

Corner Entry Doors

Size (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
700 × 700	348	FB12958	£614.88	FB12957	£614.88
800 × 800	418	FB12960	£650.16	FB12959	£650.16
900 × 900	489	FB12962	£687.96	FB12961	£687.96
1000 × 1000	560	FB12964	£730.80	FB12963	£730.80

Extras

Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Extension Post 25mm	FB12907	£63.00	FB12981	£63.00
Stabilising Bracket For 3 Sided Installations	FB12986	£26.25	FB12985	£26.25

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Size (mm)	Corner (-20mm, +10mm)
700	680-710
800	780-810
900	880-910
1000	980-1010

Divera Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure
Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Suitable for Corner, Recess or Three-Sided



Add side panels to create a corner or three-sided enclosure, or inline panels on one/both sides for width adjustment. See page 121 for details.

Bifold Doors

Size (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
760	510	FB12942	£567.00	FB12941	£567.00
800	550	FB12944	£592.20	FB12943	£592.20
900	650	FB12946	£617.40	FB12945	£617.40
1000	750	FB12948	£642.60	FB12947	£642.60

Extras

Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Bifold Extension Post 25mm	FB12908	£144.90	FB12982	£144.90
Stabilising Bracket For 3 Sided Installations	FB12986	£26.25	FB12985	£26.25

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Size (mm)	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (-20mm, +10mm)	3 Sided (Door + 2 x Side Panel)
760	720-780	740-770	740-765
800	760-820	780-810	780-805
900	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000	960-1020	980-1100	980-1005

Shower Enclosures

Divera Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Available In Chrome Or Matt Black
Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • 550mm Radius • Lifetime Guarantee

Divera 6mm



Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Access (mm)
800 × 800	416
900 × 900	348
1000 × 1000	448

CHROME		MATT BLACK	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB12966	£630.00	FB12965	£630.00
FB12968	£642.60	FB12967	£642.60
FB12970	£705.60	FB12969	£705.60

Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Access (mm)
1000 × 800	630
1200 × 800	530
1200 × 900	630

CHROME		MATT BLACK	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB13520	£836.64	FB13519	£836.64
FB13522	£856.80	FB13521	£856.80
FB13524	£859.32	FB13523	£859.32

Extras

Description

Extension Post 25mm

CHROME		MATT BLACK	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB12907	£63.00	FB12981	£63.00

Add 1 or 2 Inline panels to get the width you want. Inline panels can be fitted either side of the door, or one on each side and can be fixed to the wall or side panel. See page 121 for details.

Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Size (mm)	Corner (-20mm, +10mm)
800	780-810
900	880-910
1000	980-1010

Divera Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Modular Shower Enclosure
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Suitable For Corner, Recess Or Three-Sided



These side panels are compatible with Divera Pivot, Straight Sliding Doors, Sliding Corner Entry Doors, and Bifold Doors and can be fitted either side of the door and fixed either to the door or an inline panel. To connect a side panel to an inline panel in a 3-sided installation you will need to order 2 x matching 'inline to side panel bracket'

Inline panels are compatible with every Divera door or side panel and can be fitted on one or both sides of the door or side panel. To connect an inline panel to a side panel you will need to order a matching 'Inline to Side Panel Bracket'

Side Panels	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Size (mm)				
700	FB12972	£466.20	FB12971	£466.20
760	FB12974	£478.80	FB12973	£478.80
800	FB12976	£497.70	FB12975	£497.70
900	FB12978	£510.30	FB12977	£510.30
1000	FB12980	£535.50	FB12979	£535.50

Inline Panels	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Size (mm)				
200	FB12932	£206.64	FB12931	£206.64
300	FB12934	£216.72	FB12933	£216.72
400	FB12936	£226.80	FB12935	£226.80
500	FB12938	£236.88	FB12937	£236.88
600	FB12940	£246.96	FB12939	£246.96

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Pinnacle 8 Frameless



PINNACLE 8 FRAMELESS • Sliding Corner Door With Side Panel • Chrome

Pinnacle 8 Level Access (Frameless)

Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Frameless Side Panels

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Level Access • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment



Also Available In Brushed Brass & Matt Black, Please Contact Sales Office For Details.



Size (mm)	Sliding Doors		CHROME			Sliding Side Panels		CHROME		
	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT	Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Inc VAT	
	Corner	Recess				700	670-690	FB11670	£357.33	
1200	1180-1200	1165-1205	450	FB11635	FB11663	£1207.05	760	730-750	FB11672	£364.01
1300	1280-1300	1265-1305	450	FB11664	FB11667	£1251.31	800	770-790	FB11673	£379.18
1400	1380-1400	1365-1405	550	FB11665	FB11668	£1295.54	900	870-890	FB11674	£401.94
1500	1480-1500	1465-1505	550	FB11666	FB11669	£1346.10	1000	970-990	FB11671	£426.04
						1200	1170-1190	FB11638	£451.61	



Size (mm)	Description	Extras		CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	£125.13	FB10092	£125.13		
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	£157.99	FB10093	£157.99		
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	£80.89	FB10094	£80.89		
10	Extension Post	FB02090	£66.99	FB10091	£66.99		

*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Shower Enclosures





PINNACLE 8 • Centrefold Door with Side Panel • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Centrefold Recessed Door • Chrome

Pinnacle 8 Chrome

Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation

Concealed Fixings Throughout • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

Centrefold Enclosures

CHROME

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)		Code	Inc VAT
	Corner	Recess		
800	770-790	765-805	FB01961	£1112.27
900	870-890	865-905	FB01962	£1162.81
1000	970-990	965-1005	FB01958	£1200.74

Centrefold Side Panels

CHROME

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	770-790	FB01959	£417.10
900	870-890	FB01960	£448.70

Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Concealed Fixings Throughout



PINNACLE 8 • Quadrant Sliding Enclosure • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Quadrant Sliding Enclosure • Black

Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Shape	Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Quadrant	900 × 900	865-885	FB02074	£1560.96	FB10173	£1560.96
Quadrant	1000 × 1000	965-985	FB10185	£1674.72	FB10174	£1674.72
Offset Quadrant	900 × 800	865-885 / 765-785	FB10160	£1497.77	FB10175	£1497.77
Offset Quadrant	1000 × 800	965-985 / 765-785	FB09812	£1560.96	FB10176	£1560.96
Offset Quadrant	1000 × 900	965-985 / 865-885	FB10186	£1624.16	FB10177	£1624.16
Offset Quadrant	1200 × 800	1165-1185 / 765-785	FB09173	£1655.77	FB10178	£1655.77
Offset Quadrant	1200 × 900	1165-1185 / 865-885	FB02073	£1718.96	FB10179	£1718.96



Optional Handle
Chrome



Optional Handle
Black

Extras

Size (mm)	Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	£125.13	FB10092	£125.13
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	£157.99	FB10093	£157.99
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	£80.89	FB10094	£80.89
10	Extension Post	FB02090	£66.96	FB10091	£66.96

*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

Shower Enclosures



PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Corner Door With Side Panel • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Corner Door With Side Panel • Black

Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Concealed Fixings Throughout

Hinged Corner Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME			MATT BLACK		
			LH	RH	Inc VAT	LH	RH	Inc VAT
760	730-750	530	FB01980	FB01981	£1030.11	FB10135	FB10136	£1030.11
800	770-790	570	FB01982	FB01983	£1049.08	FB10137	FB10138	£1049.08
900	870-890	670	FB01984	FB01985	£1099.64	FB10139	FB10140	£1099.64
1000	970-990	670	FB01963	FB01964	£1150.19	FB10123	FB10124	£1150.19
1100	1070-1090	570	FB01965	FB01966	£1181.80	FB10125	FB10126	£1181.80
1200	1170-1190	670	FB01967	FB01968	£1232.35	FB10127	FB10128	£1232.35
1300	1270-1290	570	FB01969	FB01970	£1251.31	FB10129	FB10130	£1251.31
1400	1370-1390	670	FB01971	FB01972	£1301.87	FB10131	FB10132	£1301.87
1500	1470-1490	670	FB01973	FB01974	£1346.11	FB10133	FB10134	£1346.11

Hinged Corner Door Side Panels

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
700	670-690	FB01976	£404.46	FB10082	£404.46
760	730-750	FB01977	£423.42	FB10083	£423.42
800	770-790	FB01978	£442.38	FB10084	£442.38
900	870-890	FB01979	£467.66	FB10085	£467.66
1000	970-990	FB01975	£518.22	FB10081	£518.22
1200	1170-1190	FB10188	£562.45	FB10190	£562.45



Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Concealed Fixings Throughout

Hinged Recess Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME			MATT BLACK		
			LH	RH	Inc VAT	LH	RH	Inc VAT
760	725-765	505	FB01998	FB01999	£1030.11	FB10153	FB10154	£1030.11
800	765-805	545	FB02000	FB02001	£1041.73	FB10155	FB10156	£1041.73
900	865-905	645	FB02002	FB02003	£1105.95	FB10157	FB10158	£1105.95
1000	965-1005	645	FB01986	FB01987	£1156.50	FB10141	FB10142	£1156.50
1100	1065-1105	545	FB01988	FB01989	£1181.80	FB10143	FB10144	£1181.80
1200	1165-1205	645	FB01990	FB01991	£1238.66	FB10145	FB10146	£1238.66
1300	1265-1305	545	FB01992	FB01993	£1251.31	FB10147	FB10148	£1251.31
1400	1365-1405	645	FB01994	FB01995	£1308.18	FB10149	FB10150	£1308.18
1500	1465-1505	645	FB01996	FB01997	£1352.42	FB10151	FB10152	£1352.42



PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Recess Left Hand Enclosure • Chrome



Optional Handle
Chrome



Optional Handle
Black

Extras

Size (mm)	Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	£125.13	FB10092	£125.13
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	£157.99	FB10093	£157.99
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	£80.89	FB10094	£80.89
10	Extension Post	FB02090	£66.96	FB10091	£66.96

*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

Shower Enclosures



PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Corner Door with Side Panel • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Corner Door with Side Panel • Black

Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

Sliding Corner Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
1000	970-990	400	FB02078	£1118.58	FB10065	£1118.58
1100	1070-1090	400	FB02079	£1169.14	FB10066	£1169.14
1200	1170-1190	500	FB02080	£1207.06	FB10067	£1207.06
1400	1370-1390	600	FB02081	£1295.54	FB10068	£1295.54
1500	1470-1490	600	FB02082	£1346.10	FB10069	£1346.10
1600	1570-1590	600	FB02083	£1396.66	FB10070	£1396.66
1700	1670-1690	600	FB02084	£1434.57	FB10071	£1434.57
1800	1770-1790	600	FB02085	£1408.39	FB10072	£1478.81

Sliding Corner Door Side Panels

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
700	670-690	FB02086	£404.46	FB10087	£404.46
760	730-750	FB02087	£423.42	FB10088	£423.42
800	770-790	FB02088	£442.38	FB10089	£442.38
900	870-890	FB02089	£467.66	FB10090	£467.66
1000	970-990	FB08162	£518.22	FB10086	£518.22
1200	1170-1190	FB10187	£562.45	FB10191	£562.45



Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

Sliding Recess Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
1000	965-1005	375-395	FB02122	£1118.58	FB10073	£1118.58
1100	1065-1105	375-395	FB02123	£1169.14	FB10074	£1169.14
1200	1165-1205	475-495	FB02124	£1207.06	FB10075	£1207.06
1400	1365-1405	575-595	FB02125	£1295.54	FB10076	£1295.54
1500	1465-1505	575-595	FB02126	£1346.10	FB10077	£1346.10
1600	1565-1605	575-595	FB02127	£1396.66	FB10078	£1396.66
1700	1665-1705	575-595	FB02128	£1434.57	FB10079	£1434.57
1800	1765-1805	575-595	FB02129	£1478.81	FB10080	£1478.81



PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Recessed Enclosure • Black



Optional Handle
Chrome



Optional Handle
Black

Extras

Size (mm)	Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	£125.13	FB10092	£125.13
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	£157.99	FB10093	£157.99
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	£80.89	FB10094	£80.89
10	Extension Post	FB02090	£66.96	FB10091	£66.96

*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

Shower Enclosures



ULTIMATE 2 • 1200 Panel with 2 × 400 Hinged Deflector Panels • Chrome



ULTIMATE 2 • 2 × 10mm Panels with 400 Hinged Deflector Panel • Black

ULTIMATE 2
Corner Stabilising Bar Available In 300 & 500mm



Ultimate 2 Shower Panels can be fitted to standard straight and curved edged shower trays or directly to tiled floors for the ultimate wet room look.

Shower Panels	Actual Width (mm)	8mm Toughened Safety Glass		10mm Toughened Safety Glass	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
1000 Curved Glass Panel	984	FB02365	£581.42	-	-
1200 Curved Glass Panel	1171	FB02366	£638.30	-	-
400 Glass Panel	355	FB02199	£271.74	FB02324	£334.95
500 Glass Panel	455	FB02200	£303.35	FB02325	£353.91
600 Glass Panel	555	FB02201	£315.99	FB02326	£372.86
700 Glass Panel	655	FB02202	£334.95	FB02327	£391.82
760 Glass Panel	715	FB02203	£341.26	FB02328	£404.46
800 Glass Panel	755	FB02204	£347.58	FB02329	£423.42
900 Glass Panel	855	FB02205	£372.86	FB02330	£442.38
1000 Glass Panel	955	FB02195	£385.50	FB02320	£455.03
1100 Glass Panel	1055	FB02196	£423.42	FB02321	£499.25
1200 Glass Panel	1155	FB02197	£442.38	FB02322	£530.85
1400 Glass Panel	1355	FB02198	£480.30	FB02323	£568.77

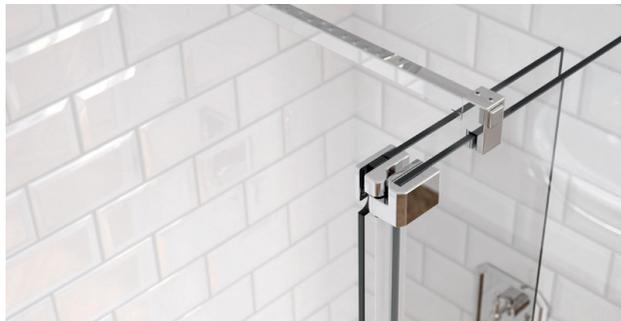
Ultimate 2

Shower Enclosures

1950mm High • 8/10mm Toughened Safety Glass • Clear, Glass-To-Glass Corner Seals • Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Versatile & Reversible Panels

ULTIMATE 2 FITTINGS & DEFLECTOR PANELS

Foldaway Deflector Panels (Right Hand Shown)



Fittings & Deflector Panels

	Actual Width (mm)	SILVER / CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Wall Post - Standard	-	FB02394	£75.84	FB02399	£75.84
Wall Post - Curved	-	FB02398	£116.29	-	-
Front Panel Fixing Kit: Standard	1000mm	FB02373	£189.59	FB02379	£189.59
Front Panel Fixing Kit: Standard	1500mm	FB02374	£195.91	FB02375	£195.91
Side Panel Fixing Kit: Standard	-	FB02401	£189.61	FB02405	£189.61
Glass to Glass Corner Seal (8mm)	-	FB02206	£36.66	-	-
Glass to Glass Corner Seal (10mm)	-	FB02331	£46.77	-	-
Corner Stabilising Bar 300	300mm	FB02387	£151.68	FB02390	£151.68
Corner Stabilising Bar 500	500mm	FB02391	£189.59	FB02393	£189.59
Ceiling-to-Glass Stabilising Bar: Standard	600mm	FB02382	£151.68	FB02385	£151.68
Fold Away Deflector Panel (8mm) LH	300mm	FB02209	£372.88	FB02210	£372.88
Fold Away Deflector Panel (8mm) RH	300mm	FB02211	£372.86	FB02212	£372.86
Fold Away Deflector Panel (10mm) LH	300mm	FB02334	£404.46	FB02335	£404.46
Fold Away Deflector Panel (10mm) RH	300mm	FB02336	£404.46	FB02337	£404.46
Fixed Deflector Panel (8mm)	255mm	FB02207	£271.74	FB02208	£271.74
Fixed Deflector Panel (10mm)	255mm	FB02332	£315.99	FB02333	£315.99
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) LH	300mm	FB02215	£372.86	FB02220	£372.86
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) RH	300mm	FB02222	£372.86	FB02221	£372.86
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) LH	300mm	FB02342	£404.46	FB02343	£404.46
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) RH	300mm	FB02346	£404.46	FB02344	£404.46
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) LH	400mm	FB02213	£442.38	FB02218	£442.38
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) RH	400mm	FB02214	£442.38	FB02219	£442.38
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) LH	400mm	FB02348	£505.58	FB02280	£505.58
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) RH	400mm	FB02339	£505.58	FB02281	£505.58

Walk-In Enclosures

Inspire Bathscreens

Inspire Bathscreens



1. Standard Single Panel Bath Screen



2. Duo: 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen



3. 2 Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen



4. Triple: 3 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen



5. Compact: 4 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen

Power Shower Proof Up To 3.0 Bar

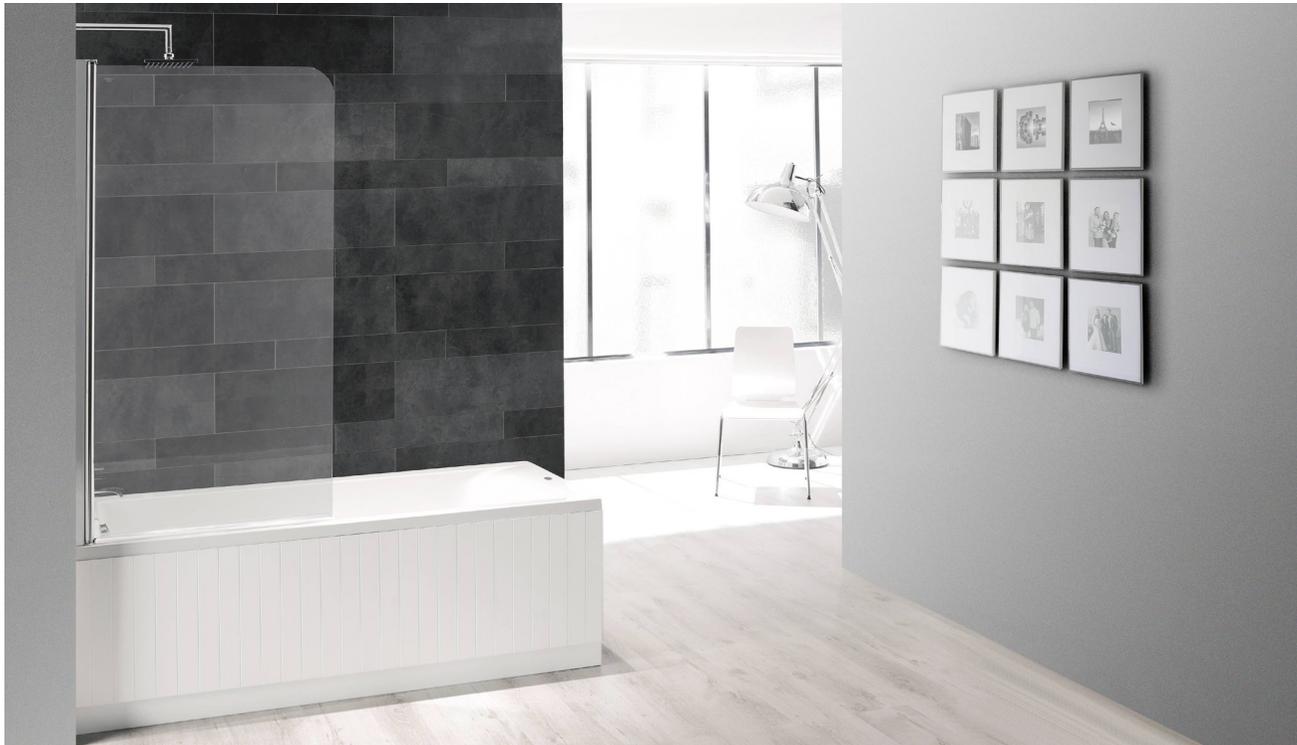
All Left Hand Shown



INSPIRE BLACK • 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen

Description	Size (mm)	Silver	Inc VAT	Black	Inc VAT
1 6mm Standard Single Bath Screen 6mm Standard Single Bath Screen With Towel Rail 8mm Standard Single Bath Screen 8mm Standard Single Bath Screen With Towel Rail	1500 × 850	FB01715	£328.62	FB10201	£328.62
	1500 × 850	FB01713	£366.54	FB10200	£366.54
	1500 × 850	FB01716	£404.46	-	-
	1500 × 850	FB01714	£448.70	-	-
2 6mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Left Hand 6mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Right Hand 8mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Left Hand 8mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Right Hand	1500 × 875	FB01707	£543.49	FB10198	£543.49
	1500 × 875	FB01709	£543.49	FB10199	£543.49
	1500 × 875	FB01708	£676.20	-	-
	1500 × 875	FB01710	£676.20	-	-
3 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand With Towel Rail 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand With Towel Rail 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand With Towel Rail 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand With Towel Rail	1500 × 950	FB01697	£534.49	FB10192	£534.49
	1500 × 950	FB01699	£534.49	FB10193	£534.49
	1500 × 950	FB01701	£581.42	FB10194	£581.42
	1500 × 950	FB01703	£581.42	FB10195	£581.42
	1500 × 950	FB01698	£676.20	-	-
	1500 × 950	FB01700	£676.20	-	-
	1500 × 950	FB01702	£726.77	-	-
	1500 × 950	FB01704	£726.77	-	-
4 6mm Triple Bath Screen Left Hand 6mm Triple Bath Screen Right Hand	1500 × 1250	FB01717	£638.30	FB10202	£638.30
	1500 × 1250	FB01718	£638.30	FB10203	£638.30
5 6mm 4 Panel In-Fold Compact Bath Screen Left Hand 6mm 4 Panel In-Fold Compact Bath Screen Right Hand	1500 × 950	FB01705	£726.77	FB10196	£726.77
	1500 × 950	FB01706	£726.77	FB10197	£726.77

Oceana Bathscreens



Single Bath Screen

FB06843

1400 x 800mm

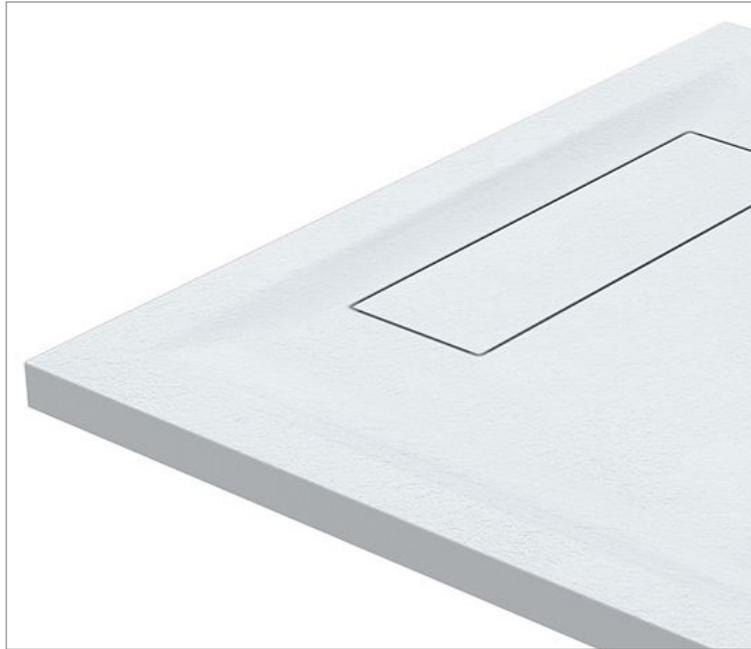
- 6mm Thick
- Silver

£155.00

Oceana Bathscreens

Athena Bathscreens

Description	Chrome	Inc VAT	Matt Black	Inc VAT	Brushed Brass	Inc VAT
6mm Single Bath Screen	FB10287	£230.00	FB10297	£330.00	FB10292	£275.00
6mm 2 Panel Infold Bath Screen Left Hand	FB10288	£320.00	FB10298	£330.00	FB10293	£400.00
6mm 2 Panel Infold Bath Screen Right Hand	FB10289	£320.00	FB10299	£330.00	FB10294	£400.00
6mm 3 Panel Infold Bath Screen Left Hand	FB10290	£410.00	FB10300	£425.00	FB10295	£490.00
6mm 3 Panel Infold Bath Screen Right Hand	FB10291	£410.00	FB10301	£425.00	FB10296	£490.00
L Shaped Bath Screen Without Towel Rail	FB10968	£240.00	FB10979	£240.00	FB10970	£240.00
L Shaped Bath Screen With Towel Rail	FB10969	£240.00	FB10971	£240.00	FB10973	£240.00
P Shaped Bath Screen Without Towel Rail	FB10974	£225.00	FB10976	£225.00	-	-
P Shaped Bath Screen With Towel Rail	FB10978	£225.00	FB10977	£225.00	-	-



CELTIC SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

Celtic Slate Effect Shower Trays

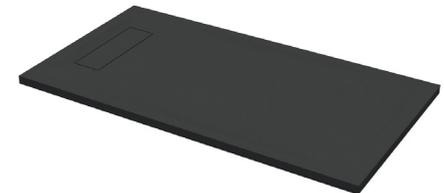
- Features a Slate Effect surface pattern
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- 2 year guarantee covering all manufacturing defects
- Designed for a 90mm high flow shower waste sold separately
- 30mm thick shower tray

Whether you want to create a minimalist, modern or rustic vibe in your bathroom, our slate effect shower trays can help you achieve it. These trays are designed to mimic the natural beauty of slate.

Our ultra-slim 30mm slate effect shower trays come in a variety of colours and sizes to suit any bathroom. You can choose from white, grey, or black depending on your preference and decor.

Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation

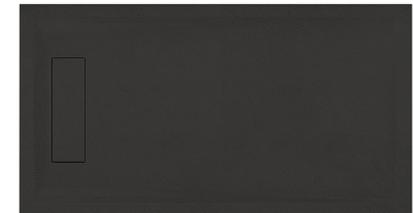
Rectangular
Slate Effect



White



Grey



Black

Celtic Slate Effect Shower Trays

Our Celtic, slate-effect shower trays are a luxurious addition to your bathroom, with a textured surface that feels natural and helps you keep steady underfoot. They are available in White, Black & Grey.



CELTIC SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

Rectangular

Size (mm)	White	Black	Grey	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB11313	FB11311	FB11312	£505.00
1200 × 800	FB11316	FB11314	FB11315	£570.00
1200 × 900	FB11319	FB11317	FB11318	£607.00
1400 × 800	FB11322	FB11320	FB11321	£639.00
1400 × 900	FB11325	FB11323	FB11324	£672.00
1500 × 800	FB11328	FB11326	FB11327	£661.00
1600 × 800	FB11331	FB11329	FB11330	£668.00
1600 × 900	FB11334	FB11332	FB11333	£766.00
1700 × 800	FB11337	FB11335	FB11336	£766.00
1800 × 800	FB11340	FB11338	FB11339	£774.00



High Flow 90mm Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB12460	£20.00

Celtic Slate Effect Shower Trays



FORM40 • Offset Quadrant Shower Tray

Form 40 Slip Resistant Shower Trays

- Features a Slip Resistant surface pattern
- 5 year guarantee covering all manufacturing defects
- Designed for a 90mm high flow shower waste sold separately
- 40mm thick shower tray
- 50mm edge width enabling installation of various enclosures
- High quality stone resin shower tray with a gel coat

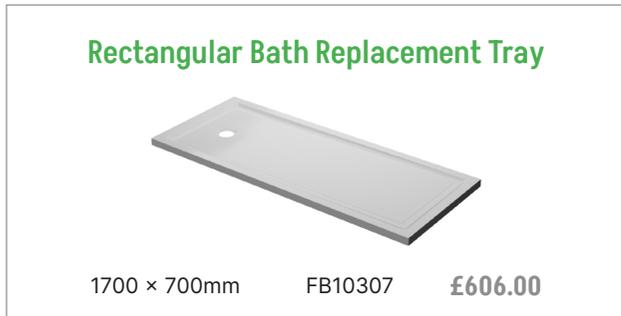
Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation



FORM40 • Square Shower Tray



	Square	
Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700 × 700	FB10833	£171.00
760 × 760	FB01357	£180.00
800 × 800	FB01358	£192.00
900 × 900	FB01359	£237.00



Rectangular

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 × 700	FB01360	£201.00
900 × 700	FB01361	£228.00
900 × 760	FB01362	£234.00
900 × 800	FB01363	£237.00
1000 × 700	FB01364	£252.00
1000 × 800	FB01365	£306.00
1000 × 900	FB01366	£306.00
1100 × 800	FB01367	£318.00
1200 × 700	FB01368	£285.00
1200 × 760	FB01369	£285.00
1200 × 800	FB01370	£294.00
1200 × 900	FB01371	£312.00
1300 × 800	FB01372	£456.00

Rectangular

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1400 × 700	FB01373	£456.00
1400 × 800	FB01374	£468.00
1400 × 900	FB01375	£498.00
1500 × 800	FB01376	£534.00
1500 × 900	FB01377	£534.00
1600 × 700	FB01378	£528.00
1600 × 800	FB01379	£540.00
1600 × 900	FB01380	£561.00
1700 × 700	FB01381	£606.00
1700 × 760	FB01382	£606.00
1700 × 800	FB01383	£610.00
1700 × 900	FB01384	£615.00
1800 × 800	FB01385	£663.00

Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB01388	FB01389	£393.00
1200 × 800	FB01390	FB01391	£393.00
1200 × 900	FB01392	FB01393	£393.00

Quadrant

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 × 800	FB01386	£243.00
900 × 900	FB01387	£258.00

Accessories

Riser Panel Kits

	Code	Inc VAT
Riser Panel Kit Quadrant 1200 × 900mm	FB01395	£204.00
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular 1100 × 900mm	FB01396	£186.00
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular 2000 × 900mm	FB01399	£213.00

High Flow Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB12460	£20.00
Matt Black	FB11788	£30.00
Brushed Brass	FB11578	£35.00

Rectangular

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
900 x 700	FB02417	£207.90	FB02506	£237.94
900 x 760	FB02418	£213.67	FB02507	£246.01
900 x 800	FB02421	£219.44	FB02508	£261.02
1000 x 700	FB02425	£219.44	FB02510	£261.02
1000 x 760	FB02426	£227.53	FB02511	£266.81
1000 x 800	FB02429	£232.15	FB02512	£273.73
1000 x 900	FB02431	£237.94	FB02513	£280.67
1100 x 700	FB02434	£237.94	FB02515	£280.67
1100 x 760	FB02435	£248.33	FB02517	£287.59
1100 x 800	FB02438	£254.10	FB02518	£287.59
1100 x 900	FB02440	£259.87	FB02519	£301.45
1200 x 700	FB02442	£259.87	FB02520	£301.45
1200 x 760	FB02443	£264.49	FB02521	£308.39
1200 x 800	FB02446	£266.81	FB02522	£316.46
1200 x 900	FB02448	£278.35	FB02523	£323.40
1400 x 700	FB02450	£363.83	FB02524	£407.71
1400 x 800	FB02452	£369.60	FB02525	£413.48
1400 x 900	FB02454	£377.69	FB02526	£428.51
1500 x 700	FB02456	£377.69	FB02527	£428.51
1500 x 800	FB02458	£385.76	FB02528	£442.37
1500 x 900	FB02460	£390.40	FB02529	£457.38
1600 x 700	FB02462	£395.02	FB02530	£457.38
1600 x 800	FB02464	£404.26	FB02531	£468.92
1600 x 900	FB02466	£412.33	FB02532	£483.95
1700 x 700	FB02468	£416.95	FB02533	£483.95
1700 x 800	FB02470	£429.66	FB02534	£497.81
1700 x 900	FB02472	£440.05	FB02535	£512.82

Kstone Slimline Shower Trays

- Structured resin bonded stone filler
- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin
- Suitable for 90mm waste
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 45mm High

Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation



Please Note: Handing Of Trays Differs From Other Manufacturers

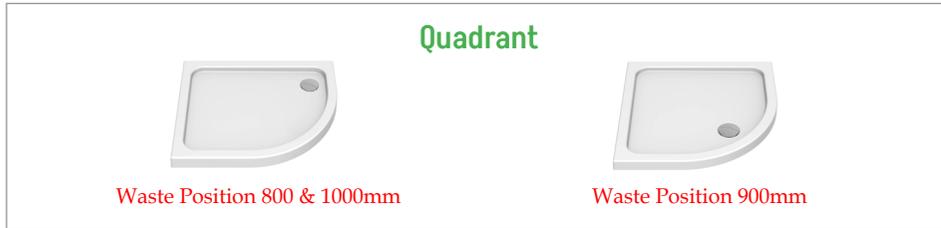


Standard Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
900 × 760	FB02477	FB02479	£213.67
900 × 800	FB02481	FB02483	£217.14
1000 × 800	FB02487	FB02489	£227.53
1000 × 900	FB02491	FB02493	£233.30
1200 × 800	FB02496	FB02498	£242.56
1200 × 900	FB02500	FB02502	£249.48

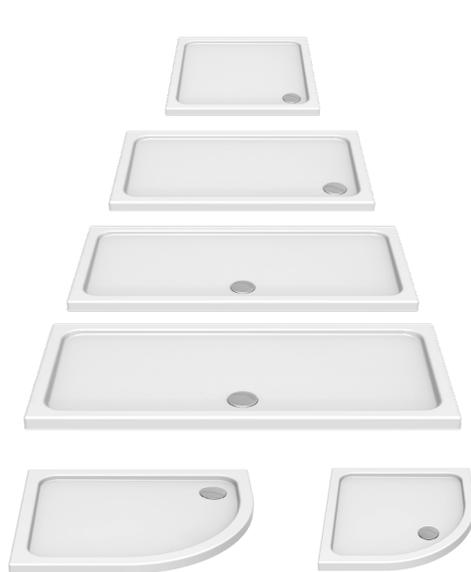
Slip Resistant Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
900 × 760	FB02537	FB02538	£237.94
900 × 800	FB02539	FB02540	£251.80
1000 × 800	FB02542	FB02543	£266.81
1000 × 900	FB02544	FB02545	£280.67
1200 × 800	FB02547	FB02548	£287.59
1200 × 900	FB02549	FB02550	£295.68



Quadrant

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
800 × 800	FB02474	£184.80	FB02536	£220.61
900 × 900	FB02476	£213.67	FB02541	£249.48
1000 × 1000	FB02486	£242.56	FB02546	£278.35



Square

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
760 × 760	FB02412	£172.09	FB02504	£209.05
800 × 800	FB02414	£188.27	FB02505	£220.61
900 × 900	FB02416	£215.99	FB02509	£249.48
1000 × 1000	FB02424	£248.33	FB02514	£304.92

Kudos 90mm Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB02551	£56.59
Matt Black	FB02552	£64.68

Accessories

Riser Panel Kits	Code	Inc VAT
Riser Panel Kit 1200mm Inc Front Panel & 5 Legs	FB08302	£71.90
Optional Side Panel For 1200 Riser Kits	FB08298	£17.98
Riser Panel Kit 1900mm Inc Front Panel & 9 Legs	FB08303	£121.34
Riser Panel Kit Quadrant Inc Quad Panel & 5 Legs	FB08304	£78.65



MX • Rectangular Shower Tray



Elements Slimline Shower Trays

- 40mm High (Allow tolerance of an extra 5mm)
- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Designed for 90mm High Flow Waste

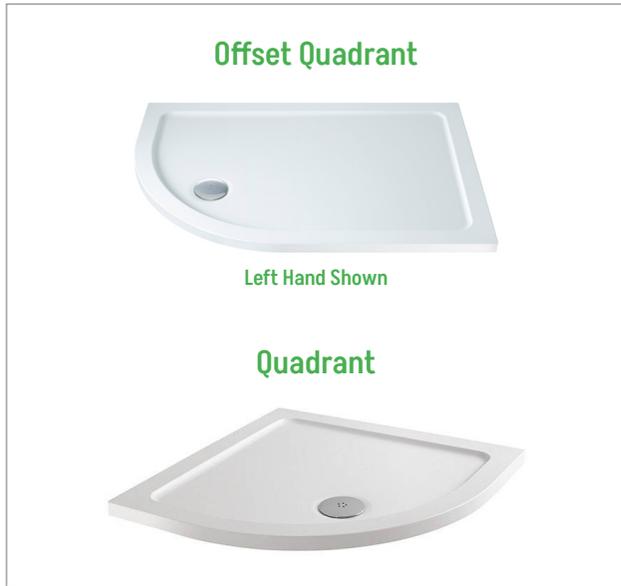
Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation

Rectangular

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 × 700	FB02752	£232.00
800 × 760	FB02754	£223.00
900 × 700	FB02756	£241.00
900 × 760	FB02758	£246.00
900 × 800	FB02760	£244.00
1000 × 700	FB02762	£258.00
1000 × 760	FB02764	£258.00
1000 × 800	FB02766	£235.00
1000 × 900	FB02768	£272.00
1100 × 700	FB02770	£274.00
1100 × 760	FB02772	£293.00
1100 × 800	FB02774	£270.00
1100 × 900	FB02776	£304.00
1200 × 700	FB02778	£270.00
1200 × 760	FB02780	£270.00
1200 × 800	FB02782	£274.00
1200 × 900	FB02784	£287.00
1300 × 700	FB02786	£340.00
1300 × 760	FB02788	£346.00
1300 × 800	FB02790	£352.00
1300 × 900	FB02792	£362.00
1400 × 700	FB02794	£339.00
1400 × 760	FB02796	£339.00

Rectangular

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1400 × 800	FB02798	£346.00
1400 × 900	FB02800	£356.00
1500 × 700	FB02802	£350.00
1500 × 760	FB02804	£362.00
1500 × 800	FB02806	£362.00
1500 × 900	FB02808	£362.00
1600 × 700	FB02811	£401.00
1600 × 760	FB02813	£403.00
1600 × 800	FB02815	£430.00
1600 × 900	FB02817	£453.00
1650 × 700	FB02810	£441.00
1700 × 700	FB02820	£455.00
1700 × 750	FB02822	£453.00
1700 × 800	FB02824	£471.00
1700 × 900	FB02826	£491.00
1800 × 700	FB02828	£534.00
1800 × 760	FB02830	£534.00
1800 × 800	FB02832	£547.00
1800 × 900	FB02834	£565.00
2000 × 700	FB02836	£585.00
2000 × 800	FB02838	£585.00
2000 × 900	FB02840	£585.00



Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
900 × 760	FB02848	FB02850	£246.00
900 × 800	FB02852	FB02854	£249.00
1000 × 760	FB02856	FB02858	£269.00
1000 × 800	FB02860	FB02862	£249.00
1000 × 900	FB02864	FB02866	£274.00
1100 × 760	FB02868	FB02870	£296.00
1100 × 800	FB02872	FB02874	£303.00
1100 × 900	FB02876	FB02878	£309.00
1200 × 760	FB02880	FB02882	£287.00
1200 × 800	FB02884	FB02886	£287.00
1200 × 900	FB02888	FB02890	£304.00

Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1300 × 760	FB02892	FB02894	£378.00
1300 × 800	FB02896	FB02898	£381.00
1400 × 760	FB02900	FB02902	£392.00
1400 × 800	FB02904	FB02906	£405.00

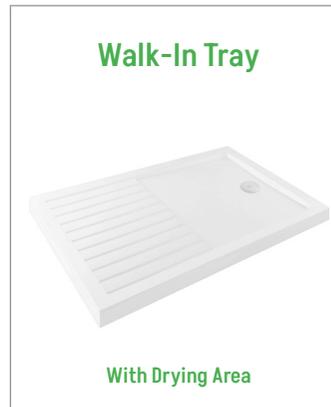
Quadrant

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 × 800	FB02842	£205.00
900 × 900	FB02844	£234.00
1000 × 1000	FB02846	£310.00



Square

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700 × 700	FB02738	£200.00
760 × 760	FB02740	£191.00
800 × 800	FB02742	£203.00
900 × 900	FB02744	£234.00
1000 × 1000	FB02746	£329.00
1100 × 1100	FB02748	£365.00
1200 × 1200	FB02750	£390.00



Walk-In Tray

Walk-In Tray With Drying Area

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1400 × 900	FB02908	£408.00
1600 × 800	FB02909	£442.00
1700 × 800	FB02910	£479.00

High Flow Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB12460	£20.00
Matt Black	FB11788	£30.00
Brushed Brass	FB11578	£35.00

Accessories

Riser Panel Kits	Code	Inc VAT
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular & Square Trays Up To 1200mm	FB02915	£101.00
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular Trays 1300-2000mm	FB02916	£138.00
Riser Panel Kit Quadrant & Offset 1200 × 900mm	FB02917	£132.00
Offset Riser Panel Kit 1400 × 900mm	FB02918	£137.00

Classi Waterproof Seal

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
2.0 Metre	FB00754	£42.00
2.5 Metre	FB00755	£52.00
3.2 Metre	FB00756	£67.00
4.0 Metre	FB00757	£84.00



ULTIMATE SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray



ULTIMATE SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

Ultimate Slate Effect Shower Trays

- Features a Slate Effect surface pattern
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee†
- Slip and Stain Resistant
- Available in two colour finishes as standard
- 27mm thick shower tray

Transform your bathroom with the sleek and modern Kudos Ultimate Shower Tray. This stylish shower tray is designed to bring a perfect blend of contemporary elegance and practicality, making it an ideal choice for modern bathroom spaces.

Crafted from premium materials, the tray ensures long-lasting durability and resistance to wear, giving you peace of mind for years to come. Its low-profile design adds a minimalist touch while offering easy access, making it both functional and visually appealing.

Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation



† Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See website for full T&C's

Ultimate Slate Effect Shower Trays

Safety is a top priority with the Kudos Ultimate Shower Tray. The non-slip, textured surface reduces the risk of slipping, even in wet conditions, providing a secure and comfortable showering experience.



ULTIMATE SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

Rectangular

Size (mm)	Dark Grey	White	Inc VAT
1200 × 800	FB13101	FB13102	£538.65
1200 × 900	FB13103	FB13104	£598.50
1300 × 800	FB13105	FB13106	£575.51
1300 × 900	FB13107	FB13108	£639.45
1400 × 800	FB13109	FB13110	£612.36
1400 × 900	FB13111	FB13112	£680.40
1500 × 800	FB13113	FB13114	£649.22
1500 × 900	FB13115	FB13116	£721.35
1600 × 800	FB13117	FB13118	£686.07
1600 × 900	FB13119	FB13120	£762.30
1700 × 700	FB13121	FB13122	£686.07
1700 × 800	FB13123	FB13124	£720.09
1700 × 900	FB13125	FB13126	£800.10
1800 × 800	FB13127	FB13128	£754.11
1800 × 900	FB13129	FB13130	£837.90
1900 × 800	FB13131	FB13132	£790.97
1900 × 900	FB13133	FB13134	£878.85
2000 × 800	FB13135	FB13136	£827.82
2000 × 900	FB13137	FB13138	£919.80

Shower Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB13140	£81.90
Dark Grey	FB13141	£94.50
Matt Black	FB13139	£94.50
White	FB13142	£94.50

Ultimate Slate Effect Shower Trays

Connect2 Slimline Shower Trays

- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on a plinth
- High Gloss Acrylic Capped ABS skin
- Filler for increased stability
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee†
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans*
- Structural Resin Bonded Stone
- Super-slim 35mm high

Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation

All Connect2 trays are supplied with re-inforced magnetic waste cover, blanking plug and a dedicated high flow waste rated to 35 l/min

Shower Trays



Size (mm)	Standard		Rectangular Slip Resistant		Slate Grey Effect	
	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT	Slate Grey Effect	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB01731	£357.77	FB08251	£412.34	FB09062	£443.88
1000 × 900	FB01732	£374.73	FB08255	£428.10	FB09063	£459.64
1100 × 800	FB08242	£363.83	FB08305	£412.34	FB09076	£443.88
1200 × 800	FB01733	£389.29	FB08256	£441.44	FB08270	£475.40
1200 × 900	FB01734	£406.28	FB01742	£464.49	FB08268	£499.65
1300 × 800	FB08241	£439.03	FB08306	£505.71	FB09064	£544.52
1400 × 700	FB08243	£476.61	FB08257	£530.65	FB09065	£566.35
1400 × 800	FB01735	£487.54	FB01743	£544.52	FB09066	£586.97
1400 × 900	FB01736	£504.50	FB01744	£559.07	FB09067	£602.73
1500 × 700	FB08244	£489.95	FB08258	£574.85	FB09072	£583.43
1500 × 800	FB01737	£504.50	FB01745	£559.07	FB08269	£602.73
1500 × 900	FB01738	£520.26	FB08202	£574.85	FB09209	£619.71
1600 × 700	FB08245	£504.50	FB08259	£559.07	FB08710	£597.89
1600 × 800	FB01739	£520.26	FB01746	£574.85	FB09068	£619.71
1700 × 700	FB08246	£538.46	FB08260	£596.67	FB09069	£642.75
1700 × 800	FB01740	£550.58	FB08140	£611.23	FB08267	£658.53
1700 × 900	FB08247	£563.92	FB08261	£625.78	FB09070	£673.08

*The Connect2 tray ability to connect to at least one of the waste holes is guaranteed provided that the span between joists is no less than 305mm and the joist width does not exceed 75mm

† Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See website for full T&C's



Size (mm)		Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant		Inc VAT
800 × 800		FB01729	£308.05	FB08254		£352.92
900 × 900		FB01730	£333.51	FB08249		£375.94



Size (mm)		Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant		Inc VAT
910 × 910		FB01721	£374.73	FB01722		£434.15
1000 × 810		LH FB01723 RH FB01725	£374.73	LH FB01724 RH FB01726		£434.15



Size (mm)		Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant		Inc VAT
900 × 900		FB08238	£374.73	FB08283		£434.15
1000 × 1000		FB08273	£423.24	FB08284		£491.16



Standard Offset Quadrant				Slip Resistant Offset Quadrant			
Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT	Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB08274	FB08275	£366.26	1000 × 800	FB08287	FB08288	£413.54
1000 × 900	FB08276	FB08277	£386.87	1000 × 900	FB08289	FB08290	£436.59
1200 × 800	FB08278	FB08279	£394.14	1200 × 800	FB08291	FB08292	£445.08
1200 × 900	FB01747	FB01748	£436.59	1200 × 900	FB08285	FB08286	£492.37

Lara



LARA • Brushed Brass



LARA • Chrome

Lara

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
 Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel

Central heating and Dual fuel compatible; the Lara towel radiator is the perfect combination of style and functionality.
 Available in 3 size and 3 colour options.



LARA • Anthracite



Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 840(h)	8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1280	Brushed Brass	FB12676	£375.00
500(w) x 1213(h)	12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	2423	Brushed Brass	FB12677	£495.00
500(w) x 1512(h)	16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	3061	Brushed Brass	FB12678	£615.00

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 840(h)	8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1099	Chrome	FB12661	£275.00
500(w) x 1213(h)	12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1512	Chrome	FB12662	£355.00
500(w) x 1512(h)	16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1836	Chrome	FB12663	£425.00

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 840(h)	8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1727	Anthracite	FB12664	£200.00
500(w) x 1213(h)	12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	2423	Anthracite	FB12665	£255.00
500(w) x 1512(h)	16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	3061	Anthracite	FB12666	£300.00

Lara



KODA HORIZONTAL • White (Double)

Koda Horizontal

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
Fuel Type: Central Heating

An elegant and modern take on the classic horizontal radiator.
Available in traditional white and contemporary anthracite.
Designed for use with the main central heating system.



Single



Double

Anthracite



Single



Double

White



Single



Double

Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 600(w)	10 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	1509	Anthracite	FB04946	£192.00
600(h) x 840(w)	14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2112	Anthracite	FB04947	£254.00
600(h) x 1200(w)	20 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3018	Anthracite	FB04948	£345.00
600(h) x 840(w)	14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2112	White	FB04944	£246.00
600(h) x 1200(w)	20 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3018	White	FB04945	£336.00

Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 600(w)	2x 10 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2115	Anthracite	FB04952	£294.00
600(h) x 840(w)	2x 14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2962	Anthracite	FB04953	£396.00
600(h) x 1200(w)	2x 20 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	4231	Anthracite	FB04954	£549.00
600(h) x 600(w)	2x 10 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2115	White	FB04949	£285.00
600(h) x 840(w)	2x 14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2962	White	FB04950	£381.00

Koda Vertical

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
 Fuel Type: Central Heating

Softly rounded, the vertical Koda is available in both single and double options. Allowing maximum output regardless of the size of the room. Only for use with a main central heating system.

Anthracite



Single



Double

Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 480(w)	8 Elliptic Tubes 50x25mm	3303	Anthracite	FB04938	£303.00

Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 360(w)	2x 6 Elliptic Tubes 50x25mm	3480	Anthracite	FB04941	£393.00



KODA VERTICAL • Anthracite (Single)

Koda Vertical

Narvi Horizontal



NARVI HORIZONTAL • White (Single)

Anthracite



Single



Double

White



Single



Double

Narvi Horizontal

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
Fuel Type: Central Heating

For use with main central heating systems only, the Narvi horizontal radiator is bold and modern. Available in an array of sizes in both single and double options for maximum heat.



Single



Double

Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 604(w)	8 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	1541	Anthracite	FB04968	£177.00
600(h) x 832(w)	11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2118	Anthracite	FB04969	£228.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3081	Anthracite	FB04970	£318.00
600(h) x 832(w)	11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2118	White	FB04966	£222.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3081	White	FB04967	£309.00

Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 604(w)	2x 8 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2339	Anthracite	FB04974	£270.00
600(h) x 832(w)	2x 11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3216	Anthracite	FB04975	£360.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	2x 16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	4678	Anthracite	FB04976	£504.00
600(h) x 604(w)	2x 8 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2339	White	FB04971	£264.00
600(h) x 832(w)	2x 11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3216	White	FB04972	£348.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	2x 16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	4678	White	FB04973	£462.00

Narvi Vertical

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
 Fuel Type: Central Heating

Sleek in design, the vertical Narvi is available in both single and double options.
 Only for use with a main central heating system.
 The Narvi warms any room quickly.



NARVI VERTICAL • White (Double)



Narvi Vertical



Single



Double

Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 452(w)	6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3036	Anthracite	FB04960	£282.00
1800(h) x 300(w)	4 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2024	Chrome	FB04955	£357.00
1800(h) x 452(w)	6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3036	Chrome	FB04956	£501.00
1800(h) x 452(w)	6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3036	White	FB04958	£288.00

Double

Size (mm)	Tubes (mm)	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 300(w)	2x 4 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3019	Anthracite	FB04963	£309.00
1800(h) x 452(w)	2x 6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	4528	Anthracite	FB04964	£441.00

Rene Horizontal



RENE HORIZONTAL • White (Double)

Anthracite



Single



Double

White



Single



Double

Rene Horizontal

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
Fuel Type: Central Heating

With its stunning fluted design; the Rene radiator really is a show stopper. Running off the main central heating system, the Rene looks stunning in every room.



Single



Double

Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 755(w)	8 Rectangle Tubes	1951	Anthracite	FB05014	£336.00
600(h) x 945(w)	10 Rectangle Tubes	2439	Anthracite	FB05015	£411.00
600(h) x 1135(w)	12 Rectangle Tubes	2927	Anthracite	FB05016	£486.00
600(h) x 755(w)	8 Rectangle Tubes	1951	White	FB05008	£327.00
600(h) x 945(w)	10 Rectangle Tubes	2439	White	FB05009	£399.00
600(h) x 1135(w)	12 Rectangle Tubes	2927	White	FB05010	£471.00

Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 748(w)	2x 8 Rectangle Tubes	3090	Anthracite	FB05003	£432.00
600(h) x 936(w)	2x 10 Rectangle Tubes	3862	Anthracite	FB05004	£525.00
600(h) x 1124(w)	2x 12 Rectangle Tubes	4635	Anthracite	FB05005	£636.00
600(h) x 748(w)	2x 8 Rectangle Tubes	3090	White	FB04998	£423.00
600(h) x 936(w)	2x 10 Rectangle Tubes	3862	White	FB04999	£516.00
600(h) x 1124(w)	2x 12 Rectangle Tubes	4635	White	FB05000	£624.00



RENE VERTICAL • Anthracite (Double)

Rene Vertical

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
Fuel Type: Central Heating

When a radiator becomes a work of art. The fluted design of the vertical Rene radiator looks incredible in any room of the home.
Available in white and anthracite.

White

Anthracite



Single

Double

Single

Double



Single



Double

Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 470(w)	5 Rectangle Tubes	3659	Anthracite	FB04996	£432.00
1800(h) x 375(w)	4 Rectangle Tubes	2927	White	FB04993	£342.00
1800(h) x 470(w)	5 Rectangle Tubes	3659	White	FB04994	£417.00

Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 372(w)	2x 4 Rectangle Tubes	4635	Anthracite	FB04991	£531.00
1800(h) x 372(w)	2x 4 Rectangle Tubes	4635	White	FB04989	£522.00
1800(h) x 466(w)	2x 4 Rectangle Tubes	5793	White	FB04990	£633.00

Rene Vertical



MIMAS • Anthracite



TARVO • Anthracite

Mimas

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
 Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel

The unique rounded design is a talking point for any bathroom. Ideal for a busy family bathroom with ample space for warming towels. Central heating and dual fuel compatible.

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	8 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	1616	Anthracite	FB04986	£297.00

Tarvo

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish
 Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel

The striking Tarvo is a real focal point. Beautifully rounded bars provide a comfortable and spacious drying area. Central heating and dual fuel compatibility on all sizes.

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	6 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	1703	Anthracite	FB04980	£297.00
500(w) x 1600(h)	11 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	3142	Anthracite	FB04982	£513.00

Warma Heated Towel Rails

(Includes Kit Consisting Of 4 Wall Brackets, Air Valves & Blanks)
5 Year Warranty On All Heated Towel Rails



Size (mm)	Bars	Anthracite	Inc VAT	Chrome	Inc VAT	Matt Black	Inc VAT
800(h) x 500(w)	10	FB07446	£85.00	FB07431	£105.00	FB12650	£85.00
800(h) x 600(w)	10	FB07450	£95.00	FB07439	£110.00	FB12651	£95.00
1000(h) x 400(w)	13	FB07442	£100.00	FB07440	£110.00	FB12652	£100.00
1000(h) x 500(w)	13	FB07452	£105.00	FB07435	£115.00	FB12653	£105.00
1000(h) x 600(w)	13	FB07443	£115.00	FB07436	£125.00	FB12654	£115.00
1200(h) x 400(w)	17	FB07444	£110.00	FB07437	£125.00	FB12655	£110.00
1200(h) x 500(w)	17	FB07447	£115.00	FB07432	£130.00	FB12656	£115.00
1200(h) x 600(w)	17	FB07449	£120.00	FB07433	£135.00	FB12657	£120.00
1600(h) x 400(w)	22	FB07445	£130.00	FB07441	£175.00	FB12658	£130.00
1600(h) x 500(w)	22	FB07448	£135.00	FB07434	£175.00	FB12659	£135.00
1600(h) x 600(w)	22	FB07451	£145.00	FB07438	£180.00	FB12660	£145.00

Anthracite

Chrome

Matt Black

Radiator Valves

Oceana Modern Radiator Valves (Pair)



Round Angled
FB12729
£32.02



Round Corner
FB12732
£44.17



Round Straight
FB12731
£32.02



Round Angled
FB12733
£37.38

Brushed Brass



Round Corner
FB12735
£49.61



Round Straight
FB12734
£38.84



Round Angled
FB12725
£23.62



Round Corner
FB12727
£44.51



Round Straight
FB12726
£23.62



Round Angled
FB12719
£32.02



Round Corner
FB12721
£44.17



Round Straight
FB12720
£32.02

Thermal Control Plate & Heating Elements



Thermostatic Control Plate
FB06620
£95.00



250w Towel Warmer Electric Element
FB06618
£65.00



400w Towel Warmer Electric Element
FB06619
£70.00

Heated Towel Rails & Valves

Freestanding Wash Basins

Manufactured from a high quality vitreous China and featuring a variety of modern shapes. These freestanding basins are designed to be mounted on a countertop or furniture. Lifetime ceramic guarantee included.

Freestanding Wash Basins



Ava
Freestanding Basin
1 Tap Hole

FB02645
500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d)mm

£135.00



Emma
Freestanding Basin
1 Tap Hole

FB02640
385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d)mm

£120.00



Layla
Freestanding Basin
1 Tap Hole

FB02646
500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d)mm

£135.00



Molly
Freestanding Basin
1 Tap Hole

FB02647
560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d)mm

£160.00



Poppy
Freestanding Basin
1 Tap Hole

FB02639
380(w) x 120(h) x 380(d)mm

£115.00



Bella
Freestanding Basin

FB02642
475(w) 135(h) x 340(d)mm

£130.00



Lucy
Freestanding Basin

FB02643
480(w) 130(h) x 370(d)mm

£130.00



Maya
Freestanding Basin

FB02641
455(w) 135(h) x 320(d)mm

£135.00



Nova
Freestanding Basin

FB02644
485(w) 145(h) x 395(d)mm

£130.00

Cloakroom Hand Wash Basins

Ceramic



**Dimension Wall Hung
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin
1 Tap Hole**

FB05629

460(w) x 105(h) x 255(d)mm

£175.00



Left Hand

No Overflow

**Matrix Square Wall Hung
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin**

1 Tap Hole

FB05630

370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

£142.50



Right Hand

No Overflow

**Matrix Square Wall Hung
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin**

1 Tap Hole

FB05631

370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

£142.50



**Vitoria Wall Hung
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin**

2 Tap Hole

FB05555

500(w) x 305(d)mm

£185.00

Cloakroom Hand Wash Basins



PEMBROKE

Pembroke Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Semi Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Slim Soft Close Seat

FB11625

375(w) x 790(h) x 600(d)mm

£251.00



Semi Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

FB11626

375(w) x 790(h) x 605(d)mm

£281.00



Semi Comfort Height
Back To Wall WC Pan
& Slim Soft Close Seat

FB11627

360(w) x 420(h) x 550(d)mm

£182.00



Semi Comfort Height
Back To Wall WC Pan
& Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

FB11628

360(w) x 420(h) x 550(d)mm

£182.00

Powis Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Open Back

Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

FB11621

380(w) x 790(h) x 600(d)mm

£317.00

Sanitaryware



POWIS



CROFT

Croft

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB00843
 367(w) x 778(h) x 600(d)mm

£355.01



Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11629
 380(w) x 840(h) x 605(d)mm

£407.00



Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

FB00835
 494mm Projection

£250.01



Ceramic • 1 Taphole
550mm Basin
& Pedestal

FB00836
 Basin 550(w) x 470(d)mm

£175.01



HARLECH

Harlech Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB01480

364(w) x 820(h) x 655(d)mm

£348.00



Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB01479

364(w) x 860(h) x 655(d)mm

£424.00



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

Semi Recess Basin

FB01489

500(w) x 395(d)mm

£175.00



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin
& Pedestal**

FB01476

Basin 550(w) x 445(d)mm

£160.00



**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB01478

520mm Projection

£248.00



Comfort Height

**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB01477

520mm Projection

£304.00

Sanitaryware



LUDLOW RIMLESS

Sanitaryware

Ludlow Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB07933

372(w) x 837(h) x 655(d)mm

£520.00



**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB07932

520mm Projection

£340.00

Lydford Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB02692

375(w) x 775(h) x 600(d)mm

£389.99



**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB02686

490mm Projection

£280.00



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin
& Pedestal**

FB00836

Basin 550(w) x 475(d)mm

£175.01



LYDFORD

Sanitaryware



OXFORD

Oxford

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Traditional
Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern
& Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB03653

490(w) x 803(h) x 700(d)mm

£375.00



Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

FB03645

515mm Projection

£200.00



Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole
570mm Basin & Pedestal

Basin 570(w) x 465(d)mm

1 Taphole

FB03643

£244.99



2 Taphole

FB03644

£244.99

Richmond

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB04357

520mm Projection

£300.00



For Wall Frames Please See Page 190

**Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB04361

520mm Projection

£349.99



RICHMOND

Sanitaryware

Compass Round



Basin Not Included

Full Pedestal

FB11696

550(w) x 830(h) x 435(d)mm

£74.90



Basin Not Included

Semi Pedestal

FB11527

550(w) x 425(h) x 435(d)mm

£74.90



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

550mm Basin

Standard Depth

FB11526

Basin 550(w) x 435(d)mm

£223.00



Min. Furniture Depth 295mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

Semi-Countertop Basin

Standard Depth

FB11695

550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm

£288.00



**Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12520

£581.99



**Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12521

£643.99



**Fully Enclosed • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12522

£602.99



**Comfort Height • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12523

£668.99

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Compass Round

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



COMPASS ROUND • Closed Coupled With Full Pedestal



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 186-188



COMPASS ROUND • Comfort Height BTW

Sanitaryware



For Wall Frames Please See Page 190

**Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

495mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12526 **£414.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

495mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12524 **£414.00**



**Comfort Height
Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

495mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12525 **£466.00**

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Compass Square



Basin Not Included

Full Pedestal

FB12408

421(w) x 862(h) x 357(d)mm

£74.90



Basin Not Included

Semi Pedestal

FB12411

421(w) x 422(h) x 357(d)mm

£74.90



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

420mm Basin

Cloakroom

FB12409

Basin 421(w) x 357(d)mm

£168.00



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

550mm Basin

Standard Depth

FB12410

550(w) x 134(h) x 425(d)mm

£223.50



Open Back

Close Coupled WC Pan

340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12513

£581.99



Comfort Height • Open Back

Close Coupled WC Pan

340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12514

£643.99



Fully Enclosed • Closed Back

Close Coupled WC Pan

340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12515

£602.99



Comfort Height • Closed Back

Close Coupled WC Pan

340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12516

£668.99

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Compass Square

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 186-188



COMPASS SQUARE • Open Back With Semi Pedestal



COMPASS SQUARE • Semi Pedestal

Sanitaryware



For Wall Frames Please See Page 190

**Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

490mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12519 **£414.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

510mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12517 **£414.00**



**Comfort Height
Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

510mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12518 **£466.00**



AERIAL RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 186-188

Aerial Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan

395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05617

£721.50



Comfort Height • Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled WC Pan

395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05616

£750.50



Standard Depth
440mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop
Basin

FB05621

560(w)mm

£256.00



Slim Depth
360mm

FB05622

560(w)mm

£232.50



Ceramic • 1 Taphole
Round
Semi-Countertop Basin

FB11695

550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm

£288.00



With
Pedestal

Ceramic
550mm Round
Basin

FB11697

435(d)mm

£298.40



With
Semi Pedestal

FB12446

435(d)mm

£298.40



For Wall Frames
Please See Page 190

Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

FB05618

495mm Projection

£504.00



Comfort Height
Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

FB05615

505mm Projection

£488.00



LANSDOWN RIMLESS



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 186-188

Lansdown Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years

Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan

360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05498

£705.01

Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled WC Pan

360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05500

£745.01



LANSDOWN RIMLESS • Back To Wall WC Pan

Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

FB05499

490mm Projection

£496.01

Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole
Semi-Countertop Basin
Slim Depth

490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

1 Taphole

FB05491

£207.00

2 Taphole

FB05492

£207.00

Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole
Semi-Countertop Basin
Standard Depth

490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

1 Taphole

FB05493

£230.00

2 Taphole

FB05494

£230.00

Lansdown

Loft Rimless



LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan



**Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05457

£299.50



**Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05456

£309.50



**Fully Enclosed • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 820(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11634

£299.50



**Comfort Height • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11633

£309.50

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Loft Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 186-188



LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan & Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin



LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan



LOFT RIMLESS • Back To Wall WC Pan



Depth 390mm
Min. Furniture
Depth 218mm



Depth 420mm
Min. Furniture
Depth 275mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop Basin

1 Taphole

475(w) x 150(h)mm

Slim Depth

Standard Depth

FB05447

FB05448

£163.50

£177.00



Comfort Height

Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05455

£209.51



Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05454

£199.50



For Wall Frames Please See Page 190

Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB09296

£259.50

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Sanitaryware

Levant



LEVANT • Open Back WC Pan

Levant

Guarantees: WC's 10 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 10 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black
Please Refer To Pages: 186-188



**Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Soft Close
Thermoset Seat

FB13279

£225.00



**Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Soft Close PP Seat

FB13282

£205.00



MARSTON • Fully Enclosed WC with Thermoset Seat

Marston Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

545mm Projection

With Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB13531 **£414.00**



Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan

376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

With Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat



With Chrome Push Button

FB13525

£581.99



With Chrome Handle

FB13526

£607.00



With Brass Handle

FB13527

£649.39



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan

376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

With Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat



With Chrome Push Button

FB13528

£602.99



With Chrome Handle

FB13529

£628.00



With Brass Handle

FB13530

£670.39

Marston

Micra Evo Rimless



MICRA EVO • Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan



MICRA EVO • Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan



**Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

**With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08714
£459.50

**With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08715
£459.50



**Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

**With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11496
£506.51

**With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11497
£506.51



**Fully Enclosed • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

**With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08712
£502.50

**With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08713
£502.50



**Comfort Height • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

**With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11498
£557.51

**With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11499
£557.51



MICRA EVO • Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin

Micra Evo Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 186-188



MICRA EVO • Back To Wall WC Pan



MICRA EVO • Wall Hung WC Pan



Depth 390mm
Min. Furniture
Depth 218mm



Depth 420mm
Min. Furniture
Depth 275mm



Comfort Height

Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11506 **£394.01**

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11507 **£394.01**



Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08717 **£344.00**

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08716 **£344.00**



For Wall Frames Please See Page 190

Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat

510mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08719 **£444.00**

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08718 **£444.00**

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop Basin

1 Taphole

475(w) x 150(h)mm

Slim Depth

FB05447

£163.50

Standard Depth

FB05448

£177.00

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Sanitaryware

Orbit Rimless



ORBIT RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC



ORBIT RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC

Orbit Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades Including Sensors, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Page: 186-188



ORBIT • Contactless Flush Option



**Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

380(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05597

£549.50



**Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05598

£583.50



**Comfort Height • Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 880(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05599

£621.50



Standard Depth
450mm

Slim Depth
385mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**Semi-Countertop
Basin**

FB05640

FB05595

560(w)mm

540(w)mm

£289.00

£260.00



**Ceramic
550mm Basin
& Pedestal**

FB05601

Basin 555(w) x 440(d)mm

£313.00



For Wall Frames
Please See Page 190

**Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05600

510mm Projection

£431.50



**Back To Wall WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05596

560mm Projection

£391.50

Sanitaryware



STRUCTURE



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin
& Pedestal**

FB05528

Basin 550(w) x 430(d)mm

£313.50



Min. Furniture Depth 218mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole
**Semi-Countertop Basin
Slim Depth**

FB05515

550(w) x 170(h) x 330(d)mm

£271.00



Min. Furniture Depth 320mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole
**Semi-Countertop Basin
Standard Depth**

FB05516

550(w) x 170(h) x 430(d)mm

£285.00



**Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05525

£688.49

With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08003

£688.49



**Comfort Height • Open Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

350(w) x 910(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05523

£723.49

With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08001

£723.49



**Fully Enclosed • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05522

£702.49

With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05521

£702.49



**Comfort Height • Closed Back
Close Coupled WC Pan**

345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05520

£735.49

With Slimline
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08000

£735.49

Structure

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years

Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 186-188



STRUCTURE • Back To Wall WC Pan



STRUCTURE • Semi-Countertop Basin

Sanitaryware



For Wall Frames Please See Page 190

Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

505mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05526 **£502.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05527 **£502.99**



Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

515mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05517 **£454.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05518 **£454.99**



Short Projection • Rimless Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

475mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB07999 **£391.00**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05519 **£391.00**



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

515mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05524 **£487.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08002 **£487.99**

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk



VITORIA • Low Level WC Pan • 2 Taphole Basin & Washstand



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

Back To Wall
WC Pan

FB05551

520mm Projection

£355.00



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

Close Coupled WC Pan
& Cistern

481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

Close Coupled WC Pan FB05564 £282.00

Close Coupled Cistern FB05552 £230.50



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

Low Level WC Pan, Cistern
& Flush Pipe Kit

481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm

LL WC Pan FB05566 £242.00

LL Cistern & Fittings FB05592 £335.50



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

High Level WC Pan, Cistern
& Flush Pipe Kit

481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm

HL WC Pan FB05566 £242.00

HL Cistern, Flushpipe
& Brackets* FB05591 £750.49

*Brackets For Decorative Purposes Only
& Will Not Support Cistern

Vitoria Painted Toilet Seats



Natural Oak

FB05571

£191.50



Linen White

FB05560

£172.00



White Gloss

FB05572

£172.00



Pebble Grey

FB05559

£172.00



Mineral Blue

FB11405

£172.00



Matt Dark Grey

FB05561

£172.00



Vitoria

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Ceramic • 2 Taphole

**Round Basin
& Pedestal**

550(w) x 918(h) x 470(d)mm

2 Taphole

FB05588 **£288.00**

VITORIA • Low Level WC Pan • 2 Taphole Round Basin & Pedestal

Sanitaryware



Ceramic • 2 Taphole

Cloakroom Basin

500(w) x 245(h) x 305mm

FB05555 **£185.00**

Pedestal

FB05565 **£113.50**

Bottle Trap

FB05412 **£39.40**



Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop Basin

1 Taphole

FB05570

550(w) x 435(d)mm

£282.00



Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop Basin

2 Taphole

FB05569

550(w) x 435(d)mm

£282.00



Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole

Basin

& Pedestal

605(w) x 910(h) x 510(d)mm

1 Taphole

FB05584 **£348.49**

2 Taphole

FB05587 **£348.49**

Wastes & Traps

Complement our stunning tap ranges perfectly with our stylish bottle traps and collection of wastes. Most taps are supplied with a waste, but those that are not we have a wide range of styles and colours. Bath taps are not supplied with wastes as these are generally supplied with your bath. However, we have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements. If your basin is wall hung choose our modern chrome trap or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

Wastes & Traps



Bottle Trap

Chrome

FB05412 **£37.90**



Bottle Trap

Chrome

FB11584 **£78.10**

Black

FB13927 **£95.70**

Brushed Brass

FB12256 **£112.50**

Gun Metal

FB13926 **£112.50**



Click
 Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.

Open
 Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.

Universal Basin Waste	Click	Open	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB11585	FB13985	£42.00
Black	FB11462	FB13986	£44.10
Brushed Brass	FB11478	FB11644	£48.99
Gun Metal	FB13987	FB13091	£48.99



75mm Unslotted Click Waste
 FB05440 **£29.30**



75mm Slotted Click Waste
 FB13979 **£29.30**



75mm Slotted Click Waste
 FB05436 **£31.70**



100mm Slotted Click Waste
 FB05441 **£35.40**



Click Bath Waste & Overflow

Chrome	670mm Hose	FB05438	£43.80
Black	670mm Hose	FB13980	£51.00
Brushed Brass	670mm Hose	FB13085	£67.50
Gun Metal	670mm Hose	FB13087	£67.20



Plug & Chain Basin Waste

Brushed Brass	FB12482	£48.99
---------------	---------	---------------



Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
 FB05437 670mm Hose **£57.30**

Wastes & Traps

Tavistock Flush Plates

Flush Plates

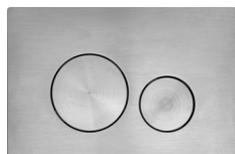


Traditional Chrome Circle

Flush Plate

FB06300

£64.00

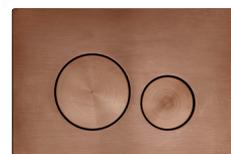


Brushed Nickel Circle

Flush Plate

FB13396

£111.50



Brushed Bronze Circle

Flush Plate

FB13392

£111.50



Glass (Copper Buttons)

Flush Plate

FB08594

£111.50

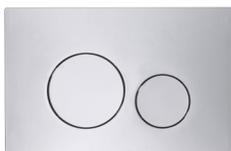


Chrome Ellipse

Flush Plate

FB06287

£55.70

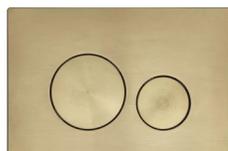


Chrome Circle

Flush Plate

FB06295

£55.70



Brushed Brass Circle

Flush Plate

FB08596

£111.50

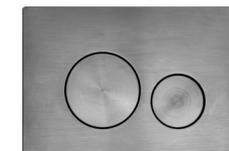


Black Round

Flush Plate

FB06304

£68.20

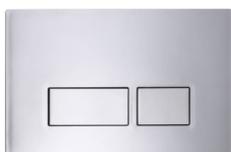


Gun Metal Round

Flush Plate

FB12569

£111.50

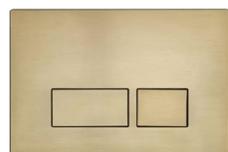


Chrome Square

Flush Plate

FB06293

£55.70



Brushed Brass Square

Flush Plate

FB08595

£111.50



Black Square

Flush Plate

FB06303

£68.20



Stainless Steel Square

Flush Plate

FB06302

£133.00

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Sensor Flush Plates

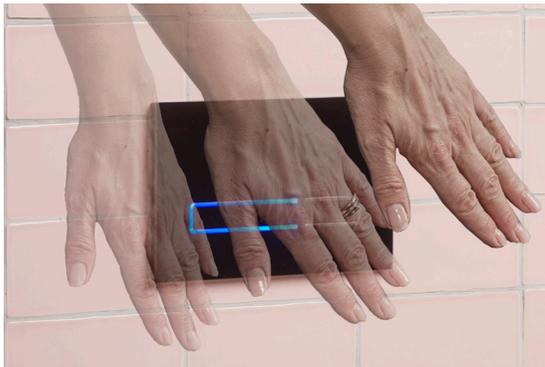
Replaces push button with a sensor



Touch Sensor Dual Flush Plate

Recommended: Furniture/Low Height Installations

- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change)
- Low battery alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation



Contactless Sensor Dual Flush Plate

Recommended: In-Wall Installations

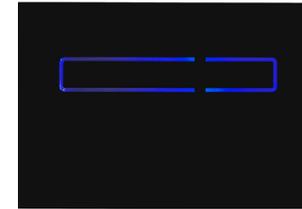
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change)
- Low battery alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation



Contactless Flush Remote Sensor Kit

Recommended: Concealed Cisterns In Furniture

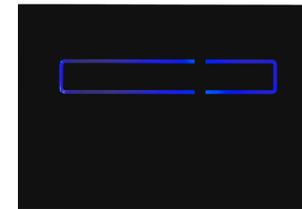
- Hygienic - Provides a touchless flush
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)



Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture).

FB06299

£199.00



Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture).

FB06307

£199.00



Includes Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome & Gunmetal 'buttons' to indicate sensor location.

FB06297

£178.00

Sensor Flush Plates

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our **FB08616** valve which has a 2" base.

Flush Buttons

Flush Button Kit 38mm

Compatible Cisterns:

- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Structure

FB08614

£121.00

Flush Button Kit 48mm

Compatible Cisterns:

- Aerial
- Micra Evo

FB08615

£121.00

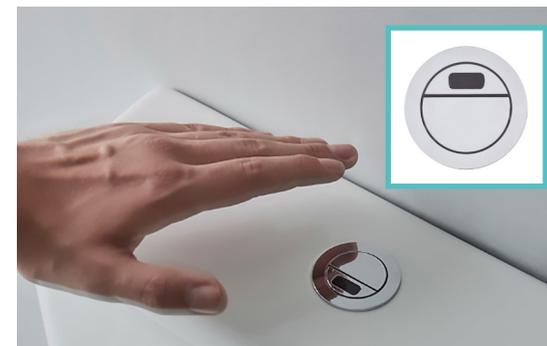
Flush Valve Close Coupled



2" Base

FB08616

£39.00



Optional Upgrades

Optional Flush Button Upgrades For Concealed Cisterns

Round Flush Button ø75mm

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames



Black	FB06305	£25.80
Brushed Brass	FB08597	£51.50
Brushed Bronze	FB13393	£51.50
Brushed Nickel	FB13397	£51.50
Chrome	FB06284	£20.70
Gun Metal	FB12718	£51.50

Square Flush Button

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames



71mm

Black	FB08598	£25.80
Brushed Brass	FB08599	£51.50
Chrome	FB06286	£20.60

Oval Flush Button

Larger interface, easy to install, template supplied



140(w) x 80(h)mm

Black	FB11403	£87.80
Brushed Brass	FB12468	£106.50
Chrome	FB06306	£70.30
Gun Metal	FB12469	£106.50

Flush Button Upgrades



Compatible Cisterns

- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Levant
- Structure
- Aerial
- Compass
- Loft
- Marston
- Micra Evo

Black	FB06308	FB06309	£25.70
Brushed Brass	FB08609	FB08607	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	FB13394	FB13395	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	FB13398	FB13399	£32.50
Chrome	FB06284	-	£20.70
Gun Metal	FB13860	FB12507	£32.50

Cisterns

Application	Std. Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std. Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled In With Worktop	Boxed/Tiled In Full Height
In-wall Cistern FB06292					●	●
Apex Cistern S.I. FB06285	●	●	●	●		
Comfort Height Cistern (FB06291)	●	●	●	●		
Vortex Cistern B.I. (FB06312)	●	●	●	●		

S.I. - Side Inlet

B.I. - Bottom Inlet



Comfort Height Cistern

437(w) x 324(h) x 166(d)mm

- 6 Litre full flush
- 3 Litre reduced flush
- 200,000 cycle tested
- 0.2–10 bar working pressure
- 300mm flush pipe adjustability
- Max WC inlet height = 425mm
- Up to 380mm depth

FB06291

£146.00

Not recommended for use with
flush plates in furniture
installations



In-Wall Cistern Excluding Push Plate

600(w) x 754(h) x 138-194(d)mm

- 6 Litre full flush
- 3 Litre reduced flush
- 200,000 cycle tested
- 0.2–10 bar working pressure
- 940–1185 height range
- 138–289 void depth

FB06292

£165.50

Vortex Dual Flush Slimline Cistern B.I.B.O.

434(w) x 365(h) x 135(h)mm

Includes
Polystyrene
Insulating
Jacket

FB06312

£146.00

Compatible with Tavistock
Back To Wall Pans



Apex Dual Flush Slimline Cistern S.I.S.O.

464(w) x 365(h) x 135(h)mm

Includes
Polystyrene
Insulating
Jacket

FB06285

£146.00

Compatible with Tavistock
Back To Wall Pans
Not Suitable For 500mm WC Units

Cisterns

Wall Hung Frames



**0.82m
Wall Hung Frame**

500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm

- Use with 600 or wider WC units
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires Adaptor Kit for furniture

FB06288

£362.00

Can be used with Ellipse push plate or Square flush button

FB06290 • Furniture Adaptor Kit

£61.70

Optional Furniture Adaptor Kit when used in furniture installations



**1.0m
Wall Hung WC Frame**

500(w) x 1000(h) x 167-215(d)mm

- Use for boxed in applications
- Air Gap inlet valve

FB06298

£362.00

Requires flush plate / button or contactless sensor



**1.17m
Wall Hung Frame**

500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm

- Use for in-wall applications
- Air Gap inlet valve

FB06289

£362.00

Can be used with Ellipse push plate or Square flush button



**0.4m
WC / Bidet Frame**

400(w) x 400(h) x 170-335(d)mm

- Rubber pipe mount to reduce noise
- Compatible With Vortex or Comfort Cistern

FB06301

£167.50

Allows wall hung WC pans to be installed in slim depth narrow units such as Match or 500mm BTW Units

Flushing Solution	Std. Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std. Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled In With Worktop	Boxed/Tiled In Full Height	Boxed/Tiled In Full Height: Slim Stud Wall
1.17m Wall Hung Frame (FB06289)						•	•
1.0m Wall Hung Frame (FB06298)					•	•	
0.82m Wall Hung Frame (FB06288)		Use With Furniture Adaptor Kit FB06290		Use With Furniture Adaptor Kit FB06290	•	•	
0.4m Wall Hung Frame* (FB06301)	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns		

*Use with Comfort Height Cistern if a higher WC height is desired

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Wall Hung Pans

For Wall Frames Please See Page 190

Rimless



**Aerial
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05618

495mm Projection

£504.00

Rimless



**Compass Round
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB12526

495mm Projection

£414.00

Rimless



**Compass Square
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB12519

490mm Projection

£414.00

Rimless



**Loft
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB09296

490mm Projection

£259.50

Rimless



**Micra Evo
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

510mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08719 **£444.00**

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08718 **£444.00**

Rimless



**Orbit
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05600

510mm Projection

£431.50



**Structure
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

505mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05526 **£502.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05527 **£502.99**

Oceana



**Richmond
Wall Hung WC Pan
& Soft Close Seat**

FB04361

520mm Projection

£349.99

Wall Hung Pans

Oceana Premium Taps



BEACON



CLARITY



HARMONY



RADIANCE



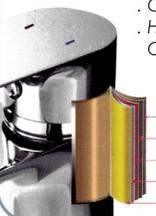
SERENTI



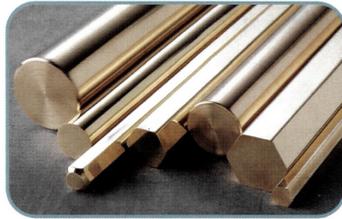
STRIVE



Electroplating Finishing :
 . Hard chrome mirror finish
 . Comply EN248 standard
 . Hexavalent Cr6+ & Trivalent Cr3+ technology



- Electroplating acid copper Cu
- One layer of electroplated nickel NL
- Two layer electroplated nickel NI
- Surface plating hard chrome Cr
- Surface plating titanium+ acid copper



Grade A brass
 Low and lead free brass comply European norms DVGW & American standard cUPC



body made from ±3.0mm thick guage



FITTINGS MATERIAL:
 CW614N,
 CW617N

SLEEVES MATERIAL:
 STAINLESS STEEL 304

BRAIDING MATERIAL:
 STAINLESS WIRE 304L/
 POLYESTER

INNER TUBE MATERIAL:
 NON-TOXIC PEX

EPDM/PEX. AENOR and CSTBat certification.



Solid Brass fixing kit

Easy install and highly secured even with uneven surface and tight space. Reinforced fixing screws provide vandal proof.

NEOPERL



NEOPERL® SOFT TOUCH AERATOR

For a splash-free stream with water saving technology and easy clean silicone constructing that eliminate lime & scale build up.

KEROX

Kerox® Ceramic Cartridge

Equipped with the highest quality Kerox ceramic cartridge to ensure outstanding leak-free performance. Passed 500,000 life cycle test over twice the WRAS requirements and seven times the European Norms.




EASY CLEAN Waste System



COLD START Technology



10 Year Guarantee



WRAS WATER REGULATIONS ADVISORY SCHEME

Premium Taps

With Cold Start Technology

One of the most innovative features of our Premium taps is the Cold Start Technology cartridge.

This feature ensures that the tap only delivers cold water when operated from the default center position. As the user moves the handle towards the hot side, the hot water starts to flow.

This technology saves energy and money by using hot water only when needed, making it environmentally friendly and cost-effective for consumers.

You can enjoy significant cost savings on fuel over the lifetime of the tap, making it a smart investment for any household looking to reduce their energy costs and environmental impact.

Beacon



BEACON • Basin Mono • Chrome



BEACON • Basin Mono • Matt Black



BEACON • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

Beacon

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

Beacon is a set of modern cold start tap range that combines elegance and efficiency.



BEACON • Basin Mono • Chrome



Chrome
FB09121
£160.00



Matt Black
FB09129
£160.00



Brushed Brass
FB09125
£185.00

Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Filler

FB09123
Min Pressure
0.5 bar
£240.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09124
Min Pressure
0.5 bar
£280.00

Clarity



CLARITY • Basin Mono • Chrome

Clarity

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

The energy-saving Clarity has a unique slanted design ideal for contemporary bathrooms.



Basin Mono

FB09142

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£190.00



Bath Filler

FB09143

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

£255.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09144

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

£300.00



10
Year
Guarantee



EASY CLEAN
Waste System



Harmony

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

Clean & contemporary, featuring cold start technology for efficient use in the home.



Basin Mono

FB09118

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£185.00



Bath Filler

FB09119

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

£255.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09120

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

£300.00

Harmony

Radiance



RADIANCE • Basin Mono • Chrome

Radiance

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

Radiance offers a strong slender silhouette alongside energy saving cold start technologies.



RADIANCE • Basin Mono • Chrome



Basin Mono

FB09151

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£190.00



Bath Filler

FB09152

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

£250.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09153

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

£315.00

Serenity



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Chrome



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Matt Black



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

Serenity

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish
10 Year Warranty

The efficient cold start Serenity integrates a bold straight body with stylish curved features.



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Chrome



Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09133	FB09139	FB09136
£150.00	£150.00	£190.00

Bath Filler

Min Pressure
1.5 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09134	FB09140	FB09137
£200.00	£200.00	£250.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
1.5 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09135	FB09141	FB09138
£240.00	£240.00	£310.00

Strive

10
Year
Guarantee



STRIVE • Basin Mono • Chrome



STRIVE • Basin Mono • Matt Black



STRIVE • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

Strive

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish
10 Year Warranty

Bold and eco-friendly. The Strive range make a statement whilst being a cost effective option.



Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09100	FB09112	FB09106
£190.00	£220.00	£255.00

Bath Filler

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09103	FB09115	FB09109
£255.00	£295.00	£345.00

Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09104	FB09116	FB09110
£300.00	£340.00	£405.00



Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09101	FB09113	FB09107
£175.00	£200.00	£235.00



Tall Basin Mono

Min Pressure
0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09102	FB09114	FB09108
£280.00	£320.00	£375.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
2.0 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09105	FB09117	FB09111
£815.00	£935.00	£1100.00

Avon

Clyde

Taps



Basin Mono
FB03444
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£100.00



Mini Basin Mono
FB03434
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£95.00



Tall Basin Mono
FB03445
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£125.00



Bath Filler
FB03442
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£145.00



Basin Taps (Pair)
FB03441
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£90.00



Bath Taps (Pair)
FB00532
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£100.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB03443
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£170.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB03439
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£435.00



Basin Mono
FB03448
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£120.00



Bath Filler
FB00540
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£155.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB00541
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£175.00

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

Conwy



Dee



Nile



Basin Mono

FB03453

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£105.00



Basin Mono

FB00542

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£95.00



Basin Mono

FB00548

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£75.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

FB00555

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£90.00



Bath Filler

FB00543

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£140.00



Bath Filler

FB00549

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£105.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

FB00556

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£95.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB00544

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£165.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB00550

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£115.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB00558

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£215.00

Taps

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

Medway

The Medway's magnificent waterfall design helps identify and establish itself as the focal point of your bathroom.
A magnificent cascade of water is created by the slightly curved spout.

Medway

Square



Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black
FB03456	FB08426
£100.00	£110.00



Mini Basin Mono

FB03457

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£95.00



Tall Basin Mono

FB03458

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£215.00



Bath Filler

FB03454

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£175.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	Matt Black
FB03455	FB08481
£210.00	£225.00

Round



Basin Mono

FB11503

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£105.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB00554

Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£175.00

Chrome / Black Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

Trent



Tweed



Tyne



Basin Mono
FB00562
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£130.00



Basin Mono
FB03461
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£110.00



Bath Filler
FB00569
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£165.00



Bath Filler
FB00563
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£220.00



Bath Filler
FB00566
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£145.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB00570
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£190.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB00564
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£240.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB00567
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£175.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB00571
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
£490.00

Taps

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

Taps



Eco Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome
FB13089
£146.00

Anthem



Brushed Brass



Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB08517	FB08522	FB08526	FB12335
£146.00	£169.50	£212.00	£212.00



Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB08519	FB08523	FB08527	FB12417
£139.50	£163.50	£205.50	£205.50



Gun Metal



Tall Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB11257	FB11258	FB08517	FB12449
£208.50	£241.00	£300.00	£300.00

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Anthem



Gun Metal



Wall Mounted Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB08518	FB11255	FB11256	FB13981
£163.50	£187.50	£300.00	£300.00



Matt Black



Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB08520	FB08524	FB08528	FB13086
£242.00	£274.00	£333.00	£333.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB08521	FB08525	FB08529	FB13982
£303.00	£333.00	£424.00	£424.00



Brushed Brass



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB13983	FB13984	FB13090	FB13161
£775.00	£875.00	£900.00	£900.00

Taps

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Ashmore



Basin Mixer

FB05376
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£166.50



Basin Taps (Pair)

FB05379
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£138.50



Bath Filler

FB05377
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£326.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05378
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£435.00

Avid



Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black
FB05380	FB05381
£147.00	£176.00



Mini Basin Mono

FB05384
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£131.00



Bath Filler

FB05382
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£207.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05383
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

£257.00

Cheltenham



Basin Mono

FB05389
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£225.50



Basin Taps (Pair)

FB05392
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£160.50



Bath Filler

FB05390
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

£345.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05391
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

£385.00

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Kinetic

Haze



Basin Mono

FB05402

Waste Not Included

Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£121.00



Mini Basin Mono

FB05406

Waste Not Included

Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£115.00



Bath Filler

FB05403

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£215.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05404

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

£289.00



Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

FB05397

FB05398

FB11260

£161.50

£190.00

£213.00



Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.1 bar

Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

FB05401

FB08530

FB11263

£147.00

£163.50

£202.50



Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

FB05399

FB08531

FB11261

£236.00

£242.00

£295.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

FB05400

FB08532

FB11262

£288.00

£333.00

£370.00

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Taps

Lansdown



Taps



Twin Handle Basin Mixer

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11264

£161.00

Brushed Brass

FB11265

£213.00



Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11266

£150.00

Brushed Brass

FB11267

£202.50



Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11268

£139.50

Brushed Brass

FB11269

£191.50



Basin Taps (Pair)

Waste Not Included • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11274

£128.50

Brushed Brass

FB11275

£150.00



Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11270

£241.00

Brushed Brass

FB11271

£295.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11272

£322.00

Brushed Brass

FB11273

£417.00

Chrome / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Marston

Revive



**Single Lever
Basin Mono Mixer**

FB08709
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£157.50



Basin Mono
FB05413
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£149.50



Basin Mixer
FB05408
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£166.50



Basin Taps (Pair)

FB05411
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£138.50



Bath Filler
FB05414
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£188.50



Bath Filler
FB05409
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£217.00



**Bath Shower Mixer
& Handset**

FB05410
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£326.00



**Bath Shower Mixer
& Handset**

FB05415
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£260.00

Taps

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Savour

Strike



Basin Mono

FB05416
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£174.50



Basin Mono

Including Sprung Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08506	FB08513	FB11276
£163.50	£176.00	£213.00



Mini Basin Mono

Including Sprung Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08508	FB08514	FB11279
£151.50	£163.50	£202.50



Mini Basin Mono

FB05419
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£154.00



Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08510	FB08515	FB11277
£242.00	£274.00	£295.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08511	FB08516	FB11278
£303.00	£333.00	£370.00



Bath Filler

FB05417
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£281.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05418
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

£362.00

Taps

Chrome / Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

Varsity

Zero



Basin Mono
 FB05427
 Including Pop-Up Waste
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£182.00



Basin Taps (Pair)
 FB05430
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£105.00



Bath Filler
 FB05428
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£231.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
 FB05429
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£392.00



Basin Mono
 FB05431
 Including Click Waste
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£147.00



Mini Basin Mono
 FB05435
 Including Click Waste
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£131.00



Bath Filler
 FB05433
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£207.00



Basin Mono
 FB05432
 Including Click Waste
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£176.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
 FB05434
 Min Pressure 0.3 bar
£257.00

Taps

Chrome / Black Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Torrent Bar Valve & Riser Kits

Torrent Round Thermostatic Push Button Bar Valve With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



Chrome
FB11740
£295.00

Torrent Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Valve With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Cool Touch Technology
- Anti-scald control
- Easy To Install

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB11698
£234.00



Brushed Brass
FB11639
£314.00



Matt Black
FB11509
£267.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

Showers

Tide Bar Valve & Riser Kits

Tide Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Valve With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Easyfix Bar Valve Kits

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



10
Year
Guarantee



Chrome
FB11700
£297.00



10
Year
Guarantee



Matt Black
FB10990
£333.00



10
Year
Guarantee



Brushed Brass
FB11699
£381.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



Torrent Round Shower System

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

Torrent 2 Function Concealed Shower System

2 Function Valve, Round Wall Arm, Stainless Steel Shower Head, Wall Elbow, Adjustable Sliding Rail Kit, Handset & Hose

Showers



Chrome
FB11707
£471.00



Matt Black
FB11708
£530.00



Brushed Brass
FB11709
£662.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



Tide Square Shower System

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

Tide 2 Function Concealed Shower System

2 Function Valve, Square Wall Arm, Stainless Steel Shower Head, Wall Elbow, Adjustable Sliding Rail Kit, Handset & Hose



Chrome
FB08190
£415.01



Matt Black
FB11711
£588.00



Brushed Brass
FB11712
£714.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



Torrent Round Shower Components

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

Showers

2 Function Concealed Thermostatic Valve



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08442	FB11713	FB11714
£239.00	£278.00	£305.00

Adjustable Sliding Rail



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB11715	FB11716	FB11717
£140.00	£145.00	£201.00

120mm Ceiling Arm



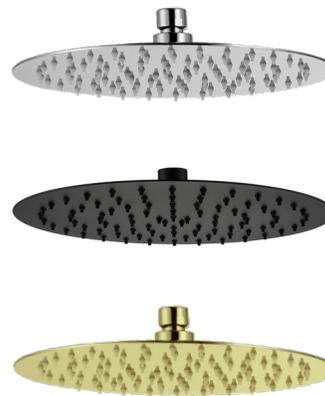
Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB03412	FB09181	FB11722
£36.00	£41.00	£48.00

Wall Outlet Elbow



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB03418	FB11719	FB11720
£24.00	£27.00	£26.00

250mm Stainless Steel Thin Shower Head



Chrome
FB11477
£86.00
Matt Black
FB10218
£86.00
Brushed Brass
FB11721
£133.00

300mm Wall Arm



Chrome
FB03410
£34.00
Matt Black
FB09947
£39.00
Brushed Brass
FB11718
£45.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



Tide Square Shower Components

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

Showers

2 Function Concealed Thermostatic Valve



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08444	FB11723	FB11724
£239.00	£277.00	£341.00

Adjustable Sliding Rail



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB11725	FB11726	FB11727
£154.00	£177.00	£235.00

120mm Ceiling Arm



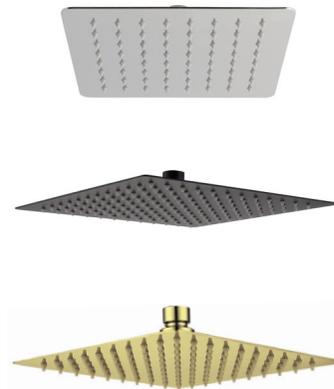
Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09842	FB10984	FB11734
£43.00	£49.00	£58.00

Wall Outlet Elbow



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB03419	FB11732	FB11733
£26.00	£33.00	£38.00

250mm Stainless Steel Thin Shower Head



Chrome
FB11730
£87.00
Matt Black
FB09175
£87.00
Brushed Brass
FB11731
£160.00

300mm Wall Arm



Chrome
FB11728
£57.00
Matt Black
FB09176
£57.00
Brushed Brass
FB11729
£90.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

Axiom Push Button Concealed Systems

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Automatic shut down
- Built In Limescale Resistance
- Anti-scald control
- Valve can be mounted horizontally or vertically

Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve



Chrome
FB11191
£428.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve With Riser Kit & Multi Function Shower Handset



Chrome
FB06564
£775.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve With Smart Flow Bath Filler



Chrome
FB06565
£700.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve With Overhead Shower



Chrome
FB08538
£700.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Showers

Axiom Push Button Concealed Systems

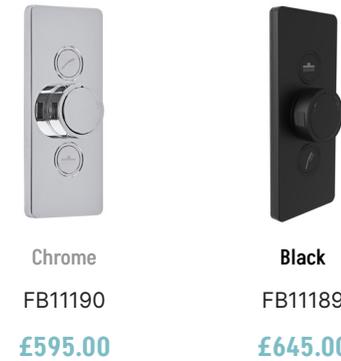
- 10 Year Guarantee
- Built In Limescale Resistance
- Automatic shut down
- Anti-scald control
- Valve can be mounted horizontally or vertically

Axiom Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Push Button Valve With 225mm Round Shower Head & Multi Function Shower Handset



Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

Axiom Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Push Button Valve



Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

Axiom Thermostatic Triple Function Concealed Push Button Valve With 225mm Round Shower Head, Multi Function Shower Handset & Smart Flow Bath Filler



Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

Axiom Thermostatic Triple Function Concealed Push Button Valve



Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

Showers

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk



Index

Index Cool Touch Dual Function Shower System With 218 × 218mm Square Shower Head & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB06576
£441.00



Matt Black
FB11202
£482.00



Brushed Brass
FB11203
£595.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Index

Index Concealed Dual Function Shower System

With with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 3 function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB06573
£810.00



Matt Black
FB11204
£835.00



Brushed Brass
FB11205
£940.00

Index Concealed Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB11206
£322.00



Matt Black
FB11207
£348.00



Brushed Brass
FB11208
£428.00

Showers

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk



Merit

Merit Push Button Bar Shower System

With Overhead Shower & 3 Function Push Button Control Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Cool Touch technology ensuring
- 200mm overhead shower
- Height adjustable riser rail

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB11200
£385.00



Matt Black
FB11201
£455.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Merit

Merit Dual Function Bar Valve Shower System With 3 Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Auto low pressure shut down
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB06569
£368.00

Matt Black
FB08533
£430.00

Merit Dual Function Concealed Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Auto low pressure shut down
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB08534
£640.00

Matt Black
FB08535
£700.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Showers

Quantum

Quantum Cool Touch Bar Valve & Sliding Rail Kit Chrome



- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic cold water pressure failure shut down
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.2 bar



Chrome
FB06585
£294.00

Quantum

Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System With 250mm Overhead Shower & 3 Function Push Button Control Shower Handset



- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Built-in limescale resistance
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB06585
£441.00



Matt Black
FB11209
£482.00



Brushed Brass
FB11210
£595.00



Gun Metal
FB12418
£595.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Quantum

Quantum Concealed Dual Function Shower System With with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower & Single Function Shower Handset



- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- 220mm overhead shower (Chrome)
- 250mm overhead shower (Black, Brass & Gun Metal)
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB06580
£810.00



Matt Black
FB11211
£835.00



Brushed Brass
FB11212
£940.00



Gun Metal
FB12570
£940.00

Quantum

Quantum Concealed Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome
FB11219
£322.00



Matt Black
FB11220
£348.00



Brushed Brass
FB11221
£428.00



Gun Metal
FB13978
£428.00

Showers

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

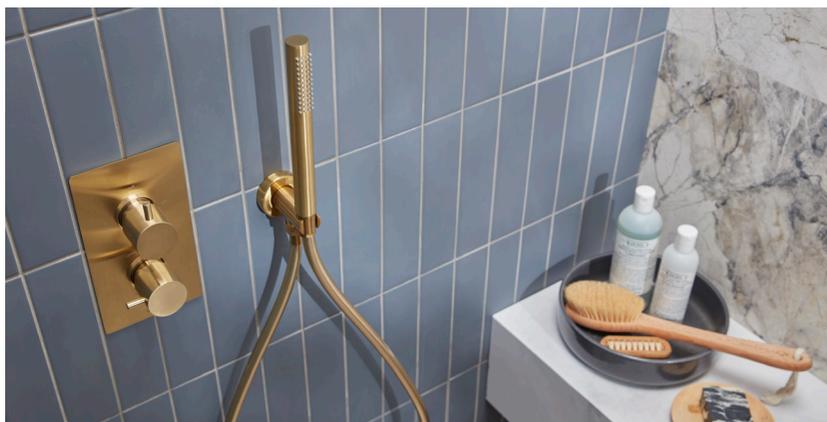
For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Quantum

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB11213	FB11214	FB11215	FB13162
£675.00	£700.00	£810.00	£810.00

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal
FB11216	FB11217	FB11218	FB13900
£565.00	£620.00	£700.00	£700.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Showers

Cheltenham

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Built In Limescale Resistance

**Cheltenham Exposed Dual Function
Thermostatic Shower Valve**
With Round Shower Head & Handset



Chrome
FB06568
£895.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

**Cheltenham Concealed Dual Function
Thermostatic Shower Valve**
With Shower Valve with Shower Head & Handset



Chrome
FB08540
£895.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

Varsity

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Built In Limescale Resistance

**Varsity Thermostatic Exposed
Dual Function Shower Valve**
With Shower Head & Shower Handset



Chrome
FB06589
£1270.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

**Varsity Thermostatic Concealed
Dual Function Diverter Shower Valve**
With Shower Head & Single Function Shower Handset



Chrome
FB06588
£1170.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Showers



Lansdown

Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 70m single function shower handset

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



Chrome
FB11198
£895.00

Brushed Brass
FB11199
£1130.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2025

Lansdown

Lansdown Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- PVD hardwearing & scratch resistant coating

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome

FB11196

£375.00



Brushed Brass

FB11197

£510.00

Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 70cm single function shower handset

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



Chrome

FB11194

£890.00



Brushed Brass

FB11195

£1020.00



Showers

Illuminated Mirrors



Round



Pill



Oval



Landscape

Atria

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- A++ Energy Rating
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Round	FB12257	£168.00
500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Pill	FB12258	£190.00
400(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Portrait	FB12259	£196.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Portrait	FB12260	£216.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Portrait	FB12261	£258.00
1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Landscape	FB12262	£412.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Oval	FB12263	£159.00



Attraction

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- Integrated 5x Magnifying Mirror
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 20(d)	FB12264	£300.00



Celeste

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)	FB12265	£184.00



Desire

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- 2 Touch Sensor Switch
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- LED Acrylic Light
- LED Digital Clock

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
720(w) x 720(h) x 20(d)	FB03109	£390.00

Illuminated Mirrors

Illuminated Mirrors



Round (Glamour)



Oval (Glamour)



Landscape (Glamour)



Landscape (Gleam)

Landscape (Gleam)

Glamour

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- A++ Energy Rating
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Round	FB12266	£197.00
500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Pill	FB12267	£230.00
400(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Portrait	FB12268	£122.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Portrait	FB12269	£172.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Portrait	FB12270	£202.00
1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Landscape	FB12271	£310.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Oval	FB12272	£179.00

Gleam

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
400(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)	FB12273	£190.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)	FB12274	£258.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)	FB12275	£298.00
1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)	FB12276	£484.00



Grace

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Nano Acrylic Backing
- Nano Acrylic Frosted Pattern Lighted
- Touch Sensor Switch

Size (mm)

800(w) x 800(h) x 20(d)

Code

FB03116

Inc VAT

£375.00



Helix

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)

600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)

Code

FB12277

Inc VAT

£200.00



Illuminated Mirrors



Lumos

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
400(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)	FB12278	£181.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)	FB12279	£226.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)	FB12280	£308.00
1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)	FB12281	£461.00



Pill (Lunar) • Brass

Lunar

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness



Pill (Lunar) • Black

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Brass	FB12282	£271.00
500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Black	FB12283	£271.00



Round (Nova) • Black

Nova

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Brass	FB12284	£261.00
600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Black	FB12285	£261.00



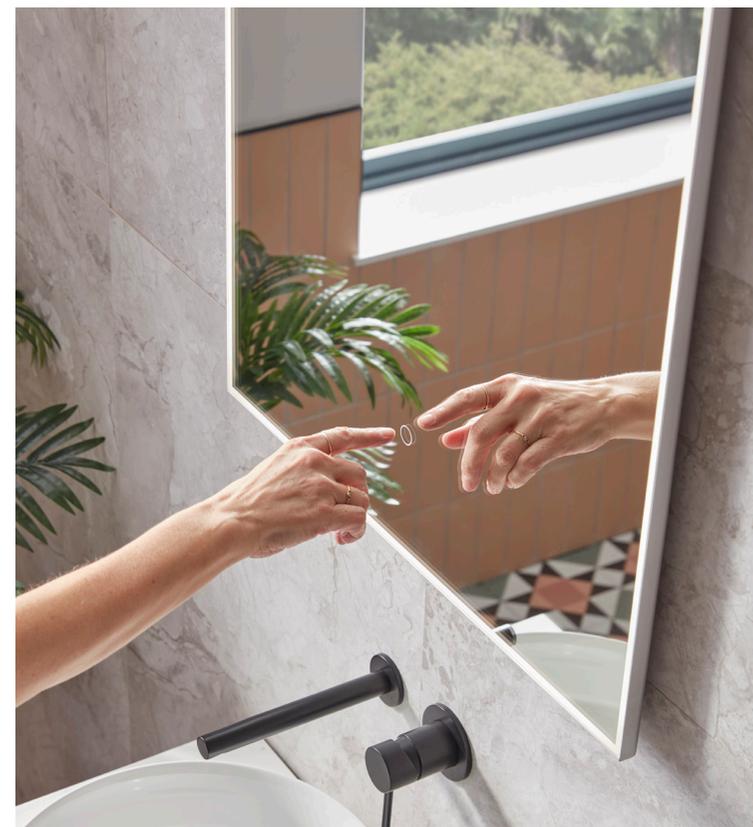
Round (Nova) • Brass

Illuminated Mirrors

Illuminated Mirrors



Customise your bathroom lighting with an Aster mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand:



Acumen

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 29(d)mm

- Variable & Dimmable LED's
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control On/Off Button
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape

Size (mm)

500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)
600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)

Code

FB11167
FB11168

Inc VAT

£348.00
£402.00



Oval

Aster

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch

Size (mm)

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
490(w) x 650(h) x 25(d) Oval	FB06507	£493.00
600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) Round	FB06508	£466.00
800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Round	FB08640	£525.00
500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Pill	FB08639	£465.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)	FB06509	£555.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)	FB06510	£605.00
1200(w) x 500(h) x 25(d)	FB06505	£780.00

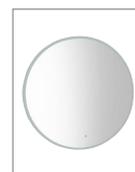


Landscape

Customise your bathroom lighting with an Aster mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand:



Oval



Round



Pill



Portrait



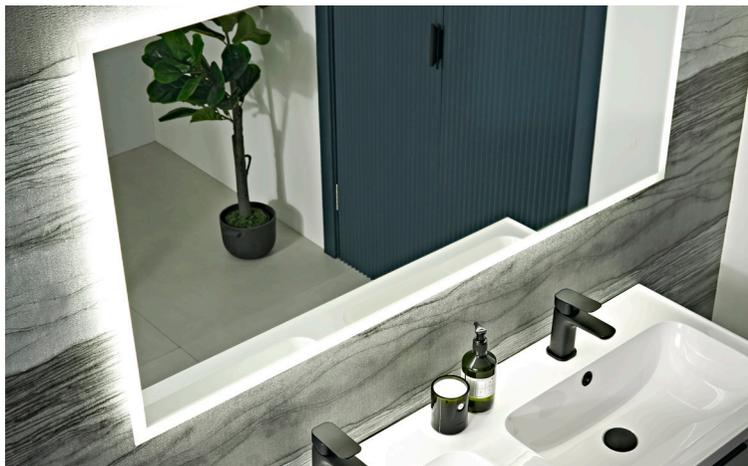
Landscape

Illuminated Mirrors

Illuminated Mirrors



Round (Beta)



Landscape (Beta)



Pill (Beta)

Beta

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) Round	FB08641	£331.00
800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Round	FB08642	£416.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) Oval	FB11170	£334.00
500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Pill	FB11169	£360.00
450(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)*	FB06511	£323.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 22(d)*	FB06512	£349.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 22(d)*	FB06513	£378.00
1200(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)	FB06514	£515.00



Portrait (Cadence)



Cadence

Illuminated Mirror • Thickness 56(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Socket For Shaver / Toothbrush
- USB Charging Socket
- Touch Switch For Colour Temperature & Brightness Adjustment

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d)	FB08633	£455.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d)	FB08634	£540.00
1200(w) x 600(h) x 56(d)	FB08635	£620.00



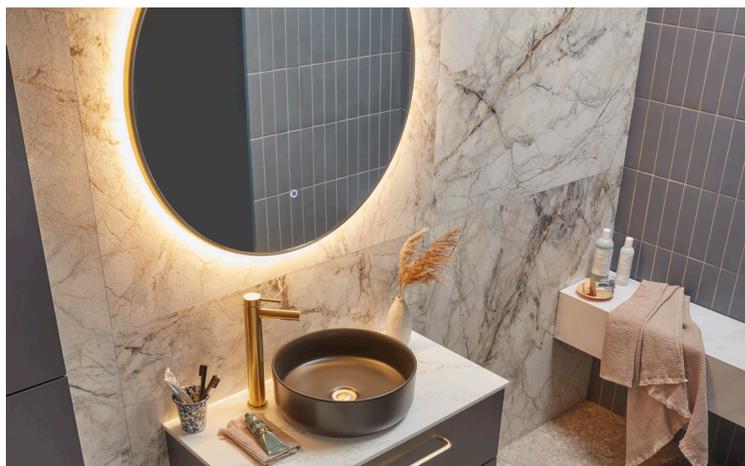
Portrait (Evade)

Evade

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 26(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 26(d)*	FB06517	£267.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d)*	FB06518	£317.00
1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d)	FB06519	£373.00



Round • Brushed Brass (Oxygen)

Oxygen

Illuminated Mirror • Thickness 30(d)mm

- 10 year guarantee
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control Buttons

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) Round • Matt Black	FB11176	£353.00
600(w) x 600(h) Round • Brushed Brass	FB11177	£353.00
600(w) x 600(h) Round • Gun Metal	FB12350	£353.00
800(w) x 800(h) Round • Matt Black	FB11178	£427.00
800(w) x 800(h) Round • Brushed Brass	FB11179	£427.00
800(w) x 800(h) Round • Gun Metal	FB12351	£427.00
500(w) x 800(h) Pill • Matt Black	FB12347	£384.00
500(w) x 800(h) Pill • Brushed Brass	FB12348	£384.00
500(w) x 800(h) Pill • Gun Metal	FB12349	£384.00



Pill • Gun Metal (Oxygen)



Pill • Matt Black (Oxygen)

Illuminated Mirrors

Illuminated Mirrors



Round (Portal)



Round (Portal)



Portrait (Resonate)



Circular (Resonate)

Portal

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Variable & Dimmable LED's
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control On/Off Button
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

Size (mm)

600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d) **Round**

800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) **Round**

500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)*

600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)*

1000(w) x 500(h) x 29(d)

Code

FB11174

FB11175

FB11171

FB11172

FB11173

Inc VAT

£268.00

£332.00

£268.00

£310.00

£375.00



COOL LIGHT

WARM LIGHT



Landscape (Portal)



Resonate

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 25(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Bluetooth Connectivity
- integrated Stereo Speakers
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

Size (mm)

500(w) x 700(h)*

600(w) x 600(h) **Round**

800(w) x 800(h) **Round**

Code

FB06521

FB06522

FB08638

Inc VAT

£496.00

£520.00

£580.00



Portrait • Matt Black



Oval

Verge

Framed Mirror • Thickness 38(d)mm

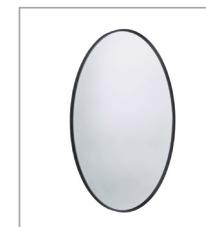
- Easy Installation
- Framed With A High Quality Aluminium Trim
- Trim Available In 3 Finishes
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*



Arch • Brushed Brass



Arch



Oval



Round



Pill



Portrait / Landscape

Size (mm)	Black	Inc VAT	Brushed Brass	Inc VAT	Gun Metal	Inc VAT
500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) Arch	FB13230	£218.50	FB13430	£240.50	FB13431	£240.50
500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) Oval	FB08632	£226.50	FB13434	£252.00	-	-
600(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) Round	FB08629	£166.50	FB13435	£193.00	FB13436	£193.00
800(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) Round	FB08630	£238.50	FB13437	£282.00	FB13438	£282.00
500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) Pill	FB08631	£238.50	FB13432	£262.00	FB13433	£262.00
450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)*	FB08627	£178.50	FB13425	£200.00	FB13426	£200.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)*	FB08628	£226.50	FB13427	£249.50	FB13428	£249.50

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Mirrored Cabinets



Single Door



Double Door

Balance

Aluminium Mirrored Cabinet

- Solid Aluminium Construction
- 2x Internal Shelves
- Soft Close Doors
- Rust Proof & Easy To Maintain

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
440(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) Single Door	FB06528	£284.00
600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) Double Door	FB06529	£391.00



Single Door



Double Door

Portrait

L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 85mm)

- Variable & Dimmable Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Internal 2-Pin & USB Charging Sockets
- 4x Internal Adjustable Glass Shelves
- Soft Close Doors

Lighting & Demister Control Via Smart Touch Bar Under Cabinet

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Single Door	FB11060	£645.00
600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Double Door	FB11061	£750.00
800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Double Door	FB11062	£860.00

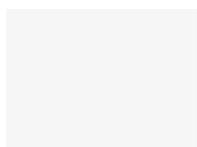


COMPASS • Storm Grey

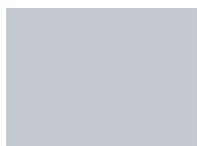


COMPASS • Gloss Clay

Finish Options



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Oxford Blue



Storm Grey



Viridian Green



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Oxford Blue

Storm Grey

Viridian Green



Single Door



Double Door

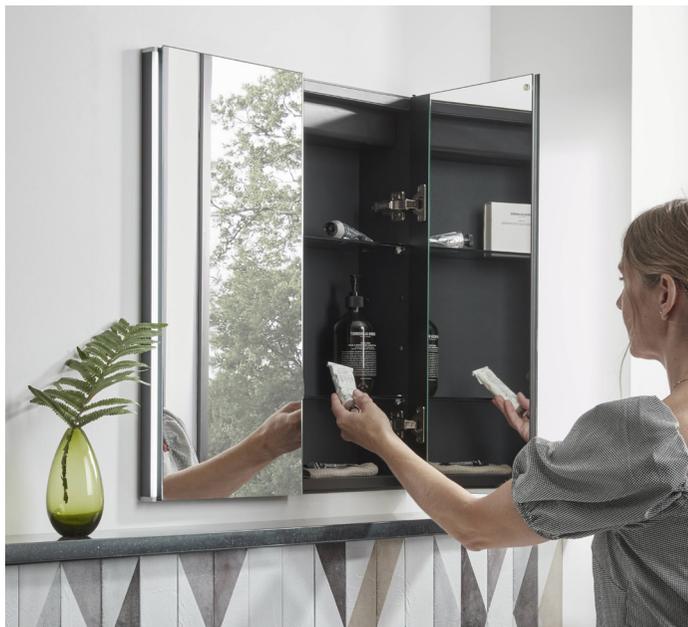
Compass

Non-illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

- Available In 5 Colours
- Soft Close Doors

Size (mm)	Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Oxford Blue	Storm Grey	Viridian Green	Inc VAT
475(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) <i>Single Door</i>	FB11078	FB11076	FB11077	FB13277	FB13198	£234.50
600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) <i>Double Door</i>	FB11082	FB11080	FB11081	FB13278	FB13199	£310.00

Mirrored Cabinets



Single Door



Double Door

Facade

Recessed L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Can Be Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 99mm)

- Fluorescent L.E.D. Lighting
- Adjustable Light Temperature Control
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Shaver/Toothbrush & USB Charging Socket

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
481(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Single Door	FB06534	£492.00
641(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door	FB06535	£645.00
841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door	FB11059	£750.00
1041(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door	FB06536	£900.00



Double Door

Observe

White Gloss Finish Mirrored Cabinet

- White Gloss Finish
- Matching White Gloss Internal Shelf
- Soft Close Doors

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) Double Door	FB06543	£276.00



Single Door



Double Door

Sleek / Stride

L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Available with or without Shaver & USB Charging Socket

- Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Solid Aluminium Construction
- 2x Internal Shelves
- Soft Close Doors

Sleek

Includes
Shaver Socket

Stride

Without
Shaver Socket

Size (mm)

	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) Single Door	FB06547	£461.00	FB06549	£426.00
650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) Double Door	FB06548	£570.00	FB06550	£525.30
1000(w) x 658(h) x 136(d) Double Door	FB06546	£870.00	-	-



Single Door



Double Door

Slide

L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

- Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- Adjustable Light Temperature Control
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Slider Touch Sensor Control
- Shaver/Toothbrush & USB Charging Socket

Size (mm)

	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) Single Door	FB06544	£775.00
650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) Double Door	FB06545	£920.00

Mirrored Cabinets

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

Mirrored Cabinets



RENDER • Mirrored Sides





RENDER • Viridian Green Sides

Render

Recessed L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Can Be Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 99mm)

- 10 Year Guarantee Covering Manufacturing Defects
- Features 2 Pin Charging Socket
- Includes 2 Smoked Glass Shelves
- Double Sided Mirror Door
- Sophisticated Black Interior For A Timeless Finish

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
481(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) <i>Single Door</i>	FB11063	£482.00
641(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) <i>Double Door</i>	FB11064	£645.00
841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) <i>Double Door</i>	FB11065	£750.00

Finish Options: Colour Matched Side Panels



Single Door • 500mm

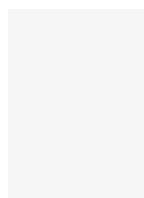
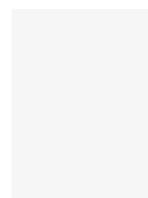


Double Door • 600mm



Double Door • 800mm

Mirrored Sides Can Be Replaced With Colour Matched Side Panels

Gloss
WhiteMatt
WhiteGloss
Light GreyMatt
FlaxMatt
Laurel GreenMatt
Storm GreyGloss
ClayMatt
Viridian GreenMatt
Oxford BlueDanish
Oak

Gloss White <i>Pair</i>	FB11072	£52.40	Gloss White <i>Pair</i>	FB11072	£52.40
Light Grey <i>Pair</i>	FB11067	£52.40	Light Grey <i>Pair</i>	FB11067	£52.40
Storm Grey <i>Pair</i>	FB11070	£52.40	Storm Grey <i>Pair</i>	FB11070	£52.40
Viridian Green <i>Pair</i>	FB11071	£52.40	Viridian Green <i>Pair</i>	FB11071	£52.40
Oxford Blue <i>Pair</i>	FB11069	£52.40	Oxford Blue <i>Pair</i>	FB11069	£52.40
Gloss Spruce <i>Pair</i>	FB11068	£52.40	Gloss Spruce <i>Pair</i>	FB11068	£52.40
Gloss Clay <i>Pair</i>	FB11066	£52.40	Gloss Clay <i>Pair</i>	FB11066	£52.40

Barmouth



BARMOUTH • Freestanding Bath (Right Hand Shown)



Right Hand Shown



Left Hand Shown

Barmouth

J Shaped Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Unique J shape design saves vital bathroom space
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 430mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB01507	FB01508	£1425.00
1600 × 800	FB01509	FB01510	£1550.00
1700 × 800	FB01511	FB01512	£1600.00

Cardigan

Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 730	FB01513	£1525.00
1700 × 800	FB01514	£1725.00
1800 × 900	FB01515	£1950.00



CARDIGAN • Freestanding Bath

Cardigan



Caswell



CASWELL • Freestanding Bath

Caswell

Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB01516	£1375.00
1600 × 750	FB01517	£1425.00
1700 × 800	FB01518	£1550.00



Colwyn

D-Shaped Freestanding Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 900	FB07899	£1700.00



COLWYN • Freestanding Bath



Colwyn

Falmouth



FALMOUTH • Freestanding Bath

Falmouth

Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB07903	£1375.00
1700 × 750	FB07904	£1475.00



Langland

D-Shaped Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB07905	£1430.00
1700 × 800	FB01519	£1600.00



LANGLAND • Freestanding Bath

Langland



Oxwich



OXWICH • Freestanding Bath

Oxwich

Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 430mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07902	£1570.00





WHITMORE • Freestanding Bath

Whitmore

Freestanding Single Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 435mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 720	FB01520	£1630.00



Whitmore



Alcora

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

1455 x 750mm

FB06712

£1415.00

1555 x 750mm

FB06711

£1415.00

1655 x 750mm

FB06713

£1515.00

1800 x 750mm

FB06710

£1620.00

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps
- EN 263 / BS 7015 standards



Darlington

D-Shape Freestanding Double Ended Bath

1700 x 800mm

FB06714

£1605.00

- No Tapholes
- DE Flat Top Bath with tap platform
- Bath supplied undrilled for tap holes
- Bath drilled for waste and overflow
- Double skinned freestanding bath
- Complete with waste.



Savoy

Skirted Freestanding Bath

1700 x 755mm

FB06702

£1080.00

1800 x 800mm

FB06701

£1140.00

- Beautiful & popular modern design
- BS EN 14516 and BS EN 198 standard
- **Waste not included**



Emerald

Twin Skinned Freestanding Slipper Bath

1700 x 800mm

FB06707

£1565.00

1800 x 800mm

FB06708

£1770.00

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee

Matt Finish Now Available



Hampton

Twin Skinned Freestanding Thin Rim Bath

1600 x 800mm

FB06705

£1515.00

1700 x 800mm

FB06706

£1565.00

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee



Marlborough

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

1700 x 800mm

FB06704

£1565.00

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee

Clermont



CLERMONT • Freestanding Bath



Clermont

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

1695 x 755mm

FB06722

£865.00

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee
- **Feet, waste or overflow not supplied**



Eaton

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

1710 x 740mm

FB06723

£905.00

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee
- **Feet, waste or overflow not supplied**



Repton

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

1685 x 780mm

FB06724

£870.00

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee
- **Feet, waste or overflow not supplied**



**Ball & Claw
(Black)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06715

£195.00



**Ball & Claw
(Silver)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06725

£195.00

Freestanding Bath Feet

For Use With Clermont, Eaton
& Repton Freestanding Baths

Set of 4 adjustable claw feet to
compensate for any uneven floor.



**Ball & Claw
(White)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06716

£195.00



**Lion Feet
(Silver)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06726

£195.00



Vitoria

Single Ended Slipper Bath

1500(w) x 720(d) x 790(h)mm

FB12420

£910.00

- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Space saving - 1610mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Single ended
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body



Vitoria

Double Ended Slipper Bath

1750(w) x 710(d) x 800(h)mm

FB12421

£910.00

- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Double ended
- Tap deck
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body



Vitoria

Double Ended Rolltop Bath

1535 x 775mm

FB12422

£910.00

1695 x 740mm

FB12423

£910.00

- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Space saving - 1535mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Double ended
- Tap Deck
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body



Vitoria

Corner Shower Bath

LH

FB12424

£910.00

RH

FB12425

£910.00

- 1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm
- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Compatible with showers
- Optional Undrilled Tap Deck
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body

Left Hand Shown

Freestanding Bath Feet

Set of 4 adjustable feet for use with Vitoria Freestanding Baths



Chrome
FB12426
£182.00



Brushed Brass
FB12427
£338.00



White
FB12428
£182.00

Exposed Overflow Kits

Kit with Click Waste

Kit with Plug & Chain Waste



Chrome
FB12429
£234.00



Brushed Brass
FB12430
£375.00



Chrome
FB12431
£172.00



Brushed Brass
FB12432
£275.00

P Traps



Chrome
FB12433
£67.60



Brushed Brass
FB12434
£98.80

Exposed Drain Pipes



Chrome
FB12435
£120.00



Brushed Brass
FB12436
£218.50

Exposed Bathtub Shrouds



Chrome
FB12437
£249.50



Brushed Brass
FB12438
£375.00

Exposed Standpipes



Chrome
FB12439
£297.00



Brushed Brass
FB12440
£375.00

Freestanding Baths



Amare Superdeep

Inset Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

- 25 Year Guarantee
- Lucite® acrylic sheet
- Magnetic Waste Cover (Waste Not Included)
- Encapsulated baseboard routed and shaped to cover the full base of the bath (including around the plug hole)
- Injection moulded blocks to offer rim support and fixing points for installation kits
- All Trojan Inset Baths are supplied with fittings as standard in the UK and Europe

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 1200 × 460	FB06830	£1373.51



Fully Encapsulated

Oasis Superdeep

Inset Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

- 25 Year Guarantee
- Lucite® acrylic sheet
- Encapsulated baseboard routed and shaped to cover the full base of the bath (including around the plug hole)
- Injection moulded blocks to offer rim support and fixing points for installation kits
- All Trojan Inset Baths are supplied with fittings as standard in the UK and Europe

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 1800 × 460	FB06831	£1486.25



Fully Encapsulated



LAGUNA • Corner Bath

Laguna

Corner Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Fully Encapsulated

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1200 × 1200	FB06822	£594.49	FB06974	£1014.76
1350 × 1350	FB06823	£743.12	FB06975	£1142.88
Front Panel (1200)	FB06656	£150.07	-	-
Front Panel (1350)	FB06657	£150.07	-	-

Orlando

Offset Corner Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Fully Encapsulated • Left Hand Shown

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1500 × 1020 LH	FB06827	£394.62	FB06978	£820.01
1500 × 1020 RH	FB06828	£394.62	FB06979	£820.01
Orlando Front Panel	FB06659	£119.02	-	-

Curve D-Shape

Bow Fronted Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

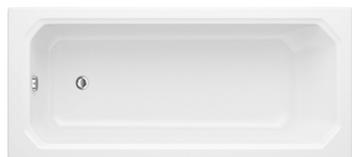


Fully Encapsulated

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB06791	£476.63	FB06943	£855.88
D-Shape Front Panel	FB06654	£310.50	-	-

Art Deco

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB06762	£328.01	FB06889	£620.12
1700 × 750	FB06729	£394.62	FB06890	£717.49

Cascade

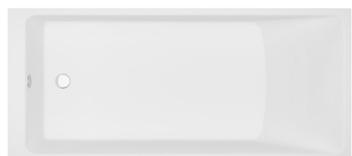
Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 700	FB06730	£286.99	-	-
1600 × 700	FB06731	£286.99	-	-
1675 × 700	FB06765	£286.99	FB06920	£579.12
1700 × 700	FB06732	£286.99	FB06891	£579.12
1700 × 750	FB06733	£389.51	FB06892	£712.38
1700 × 800	FB06760	£476.63	FB06893	£835.38
1800 × 800	FB06761	£497.12	FB06912	£855.88

Elite Edge

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB09087	£363.88	FB09096	£661.13
1700 × 750	FB09090	£440.75	FB09097	£753.37
1800 × 800	FB09092	£486.88	FB09098	£845.63

Granada II Twin Grip

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 700	FB06754	£369.00	-	-
1600 × 700	FB06755	£369.00	-	-
1675 × 700	-	-	FB06911	£661.13
1700 × 700	FB06756	£369.00	FB06910	£661.13



J-SHAPE • Single Ended Bath (Left Hand Shown)

J-Shape

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Left Hand Shown

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 750 LH	FB06794	£415.13	FB06946	£763.62
1500 × 750 RH	FB06795	£415.13	FB06947	£763.62
1700 × 750 LH	FB06792	£415.13	FB06945	£763.62
1700 × 750 RH	FB06793	£415.13	FB06944	£763.62
1500 J-Shape Panel	FB06655	£279.46	-	-
1700 J-Shape Panel	FB06647	£279.46	-	-

Hilton

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 700	FB06771	£286.99	FB06924	£579.12
1600 × 700	FB06753	£286.99	FB06915	£579.12
1700 × 700	FB06749	£286.99	FB06913	£579.12
1700 × 750	FB06750	£374.12	FB06918	£697.01
1800 × 800	FB06772	£512.51	FB06917	£871.25

Solarna

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1400 × 700	FB06763	£307.50	-	-
1500 × 700	FB06757	£307.50	FB06914	£594.49
1600 × 700	FB06758	£307.50	FB06916	£594.49
1675 × 700	FB06769	£307.50	FB06919	£594.49
1700 × 700	FB06759	£302.38	FB06907	£589.38
1700 × 750	FB06751	£389.51	FB06908	£712.38
1800 × 800	FB06752	£512.51	FB06909	£871.25



CASCADE • Double Ended Bath



ELITE EDGE • Double Ended Bath

Cascade

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1600 × 750	FB06780	£404.88	FB06936	£732.88
1700 × 700	FB06774	£374.12	FB06926	£666.25
1700 × 750	FB06781	£409.99	FB06927	£732.88
1800 × 800	FB06775	£512.51	FB06928	£871.25



Elite Edge

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB09088	£399.76	FB09093	£691.87
1700 × 750	FB09089	£461.26	FB09094	£784.13
1800 × 800	FB09091	£527.88	FB09095	£876.37





SOLARNA • Double Ended Bath

Solarna

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB06782	£389.51	FB06932	£681.62
1700 × 750	FB06783	£425.38	FB06933	£748.25
1700 × 800	FB06784	£476.63	FB06935	£835.38
1800 × 800	FB06779	£527.88	FB06934	£881.51



Straight Single Ended



EVOLVE • Shower Bath

Evolve

1700mm Acrylic Shower Bath • No Tapholes

1700 x 750 x 550mm

Size	Standard	Inc VAT
Evolve 1700mm Shower Bath	FB06770	£343.38
Curved 1 Panel Glass Screen (6mm Thick)	FB06843	£155.00
Supastyle 1700mm Front Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06667	£103.50
Supastyle 750mm End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06670	£56.92



Concert P-Shape • P-Shape Shower Bath (Left Hand Shown)

Concert P-Shape

Acrylic P-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

Including 1 Panel Glass Screen, Towel Rail & Front Panel

Height 550mm

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1600 × 850 × 750 LH	FB06987	£764.38	FB07010	£1138.51
1600 × 850 × 750 RH	FB06988	£764.38	FB07011	£1138.51
1675 × 850 × 750 LH	FB06981	£764.38	FB07004	£1138.51
1675 × 850 × 750 RH	FB06982	£764.38	FB07005	£1138.51
1700 × 850 × 750 LH	FB06989	£764.38	FB07012	£1138.51
1700 × 850 × 750 RH	FB06990	£764.38	FB07013	£1138.51
Acrylic 750 End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06670	£56.92	-	-

Compact Concert P-Shape

Acrylic P-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

Including 1 Panel Glass Screen, Towel Rail & Front Panel

Height 550mm

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 800 × 700 LH	FB06983	£764.38	FB07006	£1138.51
1500 × 800 × 700 RH	FB06984	£764.38	FB07007	£1138.51
1675 × 800 × 700 LH	FB06985	£754.14	FB07008	£1118.00
1675 × 800 × 700 RH	FB06986	£754.14	FB07009	£1118.00
Acrylic 700 End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06669	£56.92	-	-

Solarna L-Shape

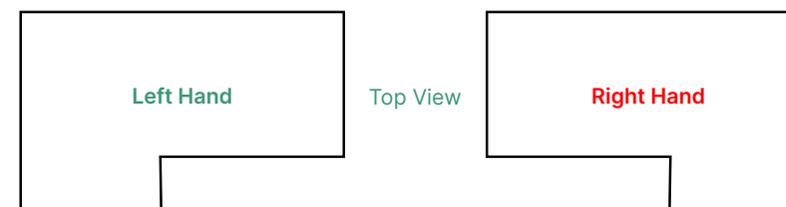
Acrylic L-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

Including Trojan 2 Part L-Shaped Glass Screen (With Rail) & Acrylic Front Panel
Height 550mm

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1500 × 850 × 700 LH	FB06996	£834.98	FB07018	£1209.11
1500 × 850 × 700 RH	FB06997	£834.98	FB07019	£1209.11
1700 × 850 × 700 LH	FB06994	£834.98	FB07016	£1209.11
1700 × 850 × 700 RH	FB06995	£834.98	FB07017	£1209.11
Acrylic 700 End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06669	£56.92	-	-



Left Hand Shown



Concert P-Shape • P-Shape Shower Bath (Left Hand Shown)

Bathe Easy Walk-In Baths

(Available In Left or Right Handed Options)

Bath time should be a relaxing, enjoyable experience but for some, getting in and out of the bath can be difficult and stressful without help. Our specialist range of easy access baths, showers and accessories take the worry out of bathing and create a safe yet beautiful bathroom environment for the whole family to enjoy, being both age and ability-friendly.

**All Bathe Easy Walk-in baths are special order only.
Please contact us for delivery lead time.**



Left Hand Shown

Comfort

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1210 × 650	FB06681	FB06682	£3914.00



Left Hand Shown

Cascade

Single & Double Ended Walk-In Baths

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1500 × 700 SE	FB06677	FB06678	£3941.00
1700 × 700 SE	FB06679	FB06680	£3941.00
1700 × 750 DE	FB10215	FB10216	£3941.00



Right Hand Shown

Concert P-Shape

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1675 × 750	FB06683	FB06684	£4218.00



Left Hand Shown

Elegance

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1600 × 700	FB11688	FB11690	£4560.00
1700 × 800	FB11692	FB11693	£4560.00
1800 × 850	FB12450	FB11694	£4944.00



Left Hand Shown

Liberty

Powered-Seat Walk-In Bath

Includes Integral, Contoured Seat, Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB12448	FB12443	£7572.00



Left Hand Shown

Freedom

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1060 × 660	FB06685	FB06686	£3569.00
1270 × 660	FB06687	FB06688	£3569.00



Right Hand Shown

Serenity

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1300 × 660	FB06689	FB06690	£4346.00
1300 × 750	FB06691	FB06692	£4412.00



Right Hand Shown

Solarna

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB06693	FB06694	£4218.00



Right Hand Shown

Style

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1700 × 750	FB06695	FB06696	£4568.00
1800 × 800	FB06697	FB06698	£4719.00



Trojan Aquair Whirlpool Baths

Why choose Aquair?

Trojan's range of outstanding Aquair whirlpool baths offer the same exceptional quality you've come to expect from Trojan with the added features of a relaxing spa experience.

All components of the whirlpool baths are produced by Kohler, a world renowned expert in whirlpool design and technology. Water is drawn from the bath and forced back through jets.

All whirlpool systems include 'child safety suction'.

Tested to: BS EN 12764:2004+A1:2008.

Quality Assured

By choosing an Aquair system on a Trojan bath there is no third party handling. Trojan control the entire manufacturing process and the fitting of the system itself. Trojan provide their own dedicated service van to ensure that they can provide a prompt and professional after sales backup.

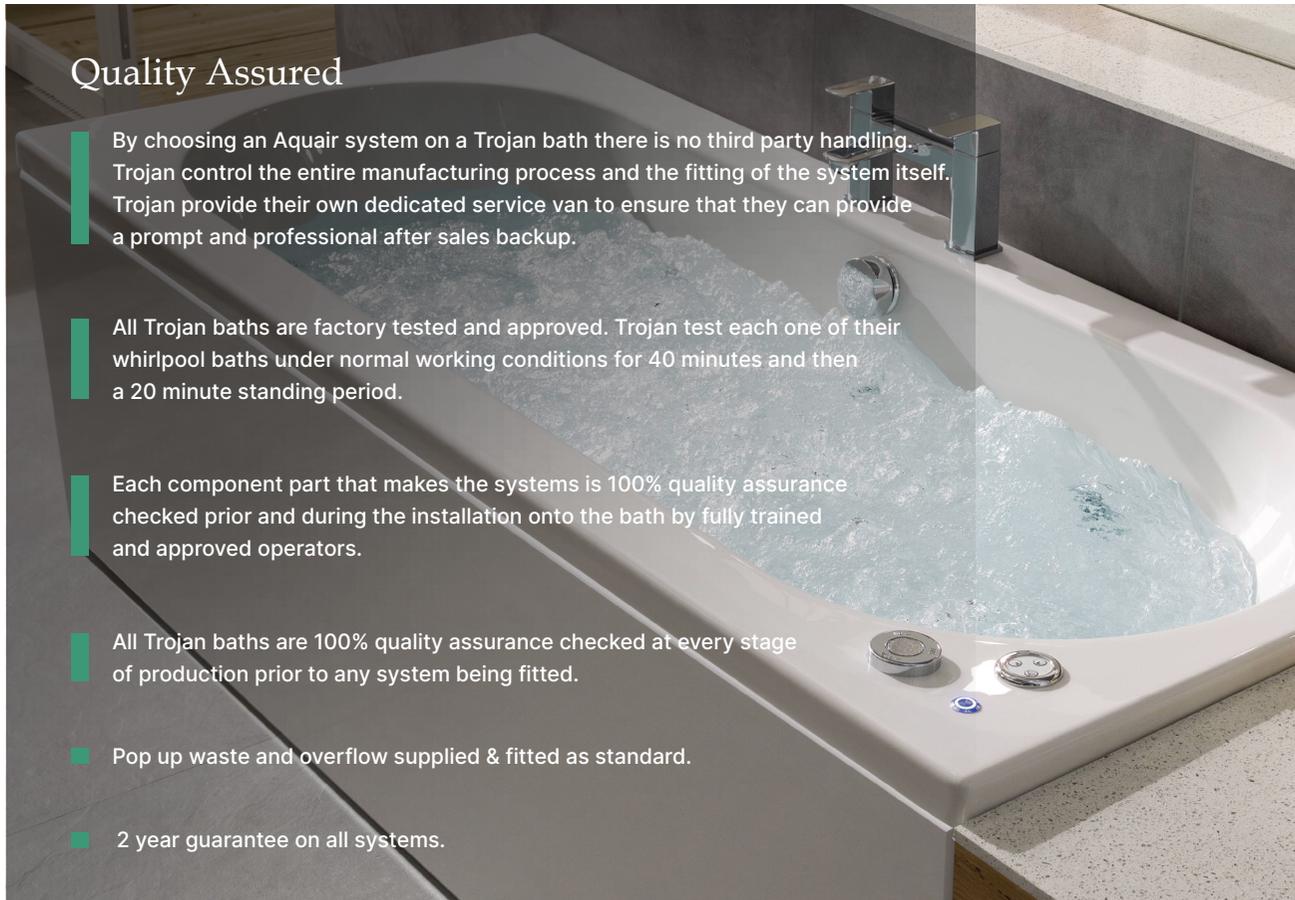
All Trojan baths are factory tested and approved. Trojan test each one of their whirlpool baths under normal working conditions for 40 minutes and then a 20 minute standing period.

Each component part that makes the systems is 100% quality assurance checked prior and during the installation onto the bath by fully trained and approved operators.

All Trojan baths are 100% quality assurance checked at every stage of production prior to any system being fitted.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

2 year guarantee on all systems.



Trojan Only Use Premium Grade Baths In The Production Of Their Whirlpool & Spa Systems



Each Trojan Bath Is Individually Boxed

Trojan Aquair Whirlpool Systems

Available Systems

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

Trojan offer a variety of systems which can be upgraded to include a number of different options, including a heated blower, offering an even longer relaxing experience.



System B

8 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 4 medium-sized jets down each side of the bath with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.



System C

12 Jet Air Spa System: 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



System F

14 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.



System G

14 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring one LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.



System H

18 jet whirlpool system: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



System I

26 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side, 4 micro jets at each end and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



System J

18 Jet Whirlpool System: 1 LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



System K

26 Jet Whirlpool System: 1 LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium-sized jets down each side, 4 micro jets at each end and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Whirlpool Baths



System B

8 Jet Whirlpool System

4 medium-sized jets down each side of the bath with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



Cascade • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700*	FB07031	£1420.00
1700 × 700	FB07035	£1418.00
1700 × 750	FB07040	£1520.00
1700 × 800	FB07048	£1606.00
1800 × 800	FB07051	£1628.00

*Depth: 385mm



Cascade • System B

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB07075	£1505.00
1700 × 750	FB07078	£1540.00



Concert • System B

P Shape

Height: 555mm - Depth: 400mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 850 LH	FB07143	£1540.00
1675 × 850 RH	FB07149	£1540.00
P Shape Panel (Universal)	FB06637	£129.38

Left Hand Shown



Curved • System B

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07124	£1606.00
Curved D Shape Front Panel	FB06654	£310.50



Granada II TG • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 345mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB07061	£1498.00



J-Shape • System B

J Shape

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 750 LH	FB07129	£1545.00
1700 × 750 RH	FB07130	£1545.00
J Shape Panel (Universal)	FB06647	£279.46

Left Hand Shown



Laguna • System B

Corner Bath

Height: 560mm - Depth: 410mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1200 × 1200	FB07162	£1725.00
Laguna Panel	FB06656	£150.07



Orlando • System B

Corner Bath

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 1020 LH	FB07166	£1524.00
1500 × 1020 RH	FB07169	£1524.00
Orlando Panel (Universal)	FB06659	£119.02

Left Hand Shown



Solarna • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 420mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700*	FB07062	£1434.00
1700 × 700	FB07065	£1430.00
1700 × 750	FB07068	£1520.00

*Depth: 385mm



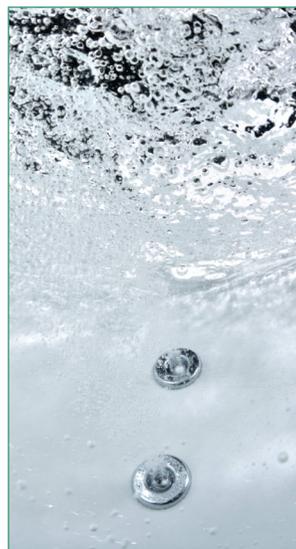
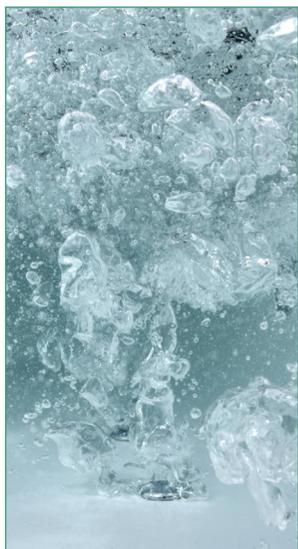
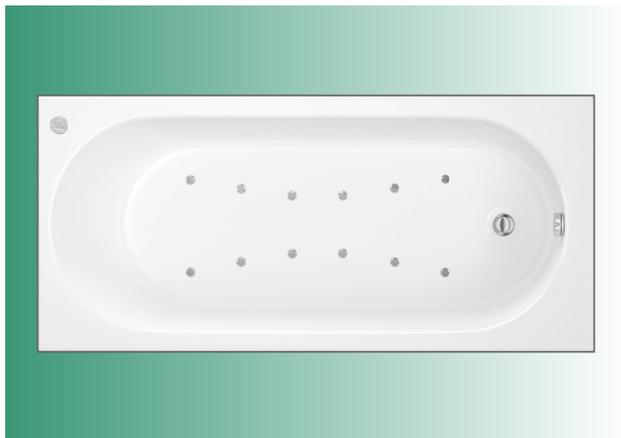
Solarna • System B

L Shape

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 850 LH	FB07157	£1548.00
1700 × 850 RH	FB07160	£1548.00
L Shape Panel (Universal)	FB06643	£139.73

Left Hand Shown



System C

12 Jet Air Spa System

12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



Cascade System C

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 700	FB07037	£1645.00

System F

14 Jet Whirlpool System

3 medium sized jets down each side of the bath & 4 small jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch. Whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



Whirlpool Baths



Cascade System F

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07049	£1898.00
1800 × 800	FB07053	£1918.00



Cascade System F

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 800	FB07084	£1932.00



Laguna System F

Corner Bath

Height: 560mm - Depth: 410mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1200 × 1200	FB07164	£2016.00
Laguna Panel	FB06656	£150.07



Solarna System F

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 420mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 800	FB07072	£1932.00



System G

14 Jet Whirlpool System

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side & 4 at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.
Whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.
The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



Cascade System G

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700*	FB07033	£2070.00
1700 × 700	FB07039	£2070.00
1700 × 750	FB07043	£2170.00
1700 × 800	FB07050	£2260.00
1800 × 800	FB07054	£2280.00

*Depth: 385mm



Curved • System G

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07127	£2260.00
Curved D Shape Front Panel	FB06654	£310.50



Solarna System G

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700	FB07064	£2085.00



Solarna System G

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 400mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB07112	£2172.00



Cascade System H

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm) Code Inc VAT
1700 × 750 FB07044 **£2682.00**

System H

18 Jet Whirlpool System

3 medium sized jets down each side & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



System I

26 Jet Whirlpool System

3 medium sized jets down each side, 4 at each end & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



Cascade System I

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm) Code Inc VAT
1700 × 750 FB07045 **£3295.00**



Cascade System I

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm) Code Inc VAT
1700 × 750 FB07080 **£3315.00**
1800 × 800 FB07087 **£3418.00**



System J

18 Jet Whirlpool System

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side, & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



Cascade System J

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 800	FB07089	£3165.00



Solarna System J

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 400mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07119	£3132.00

System K

26 Jet Whirlpool System

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side, 4 at each end & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



Cascade System K

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 750	FB07046	£3658.00



Cascade System K

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 750	FB07081	£3678.00



Curved • System G

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 800	FB07128	£3744.00
Curved D Shape Front Panel	FB06654	£310.50

The 'One Piece'

Universal All-In-One Bath Panel

Innovative universal front & end panel manufactured in one single piece. Supplied to fit rectangular baths ranging from 1800 × 800mm down to 1200 × 700mm in size. Fits a wide range of bath types and sizes, suitable for double and single ended.



- No join between the front & end panel
- Height 505mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Reinforced with glass fibre matting
- Supplied with fixing clips
- Manufactured within the UK

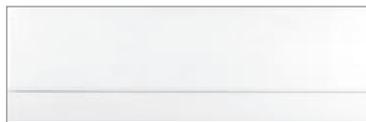
Trojan 'One Piece' Bath Panel

FB06644

£403.66

Supastyle

High Gloss White Acrylic • Overall Height 510mm



Front

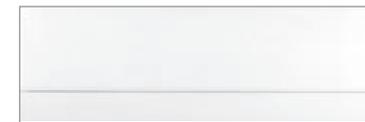


End

Size (mm)	2mm	Inc VAT	3mm	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1500	FB06672	£51.76	FB06665	£103.50
Front Panel 1600	FB06673	£51.76	-	-
Front Panel 1700	FB06674	£51.76	FB06667	£103.50
Front Panel 1800	-	-	FB06668	£144.90
End Panel 700	FB06675	£31.06	FB06669	£56.92
End Panel 750	FB06675	£31.06	FB06670	£56.92
End Panel 800	-	-	FB06671	£56.92

Titan Extra Rigid

High Gloss White Acrylic • Height 510mm • 6mm Thick



Front

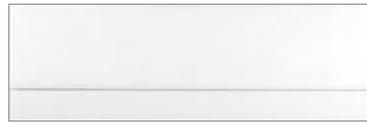


End

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1500	FB06663	£160.43
Front Panel 1700	FB06660	£160.43
Front Panel 1800	FB06661	£196.64
End Panel 700	FB06662	£108.67
End Panel 750	FB06676	£108.67
End Panel 800	FB06664	£108.67

Arctic

High Gloss White Vinyl Wrapped MDF • 15mm Thick
Adjustable Plinth • Total Adjustable Height 480-550mm



Front

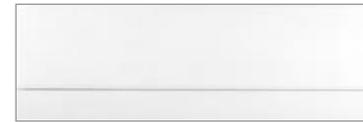


End

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1700 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00431	£125.00
Front Panel 1800 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00432	£140.00
End Panel 700 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00426	£72.00
End Panel 750 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00427	£73.00
End Panel 800 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00428	£76.00
SUPERDEEP End Panel 900mm - Adjustable Height 550-630mm (Can Be Cut To Size)	FB00433	£90.00

Pacific

White Gloss Acubase PVC Base Board • 15mm Thick
Adjustable Plinth • Total Adjustable Height 480-550mm



Front



End

100% Waterproof

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1700	FB03657	£140.00
Front Panel 1800	FB03658	£160.00
End Panel 700	FB03654	£65.00
End Panel 750	FB03655	£70.00
End Panel 800	FB03656	£75.00

Bath Wastes

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB12461	£30.00
Matt Black	FB02667	£50.00



Slatwall Waterproof Panels



SLATWALL • Oak

Waterproof Panels



SLATWALL • Walnut



SLATWALL • Walnut & Black



SLATWALL • Oak & Black

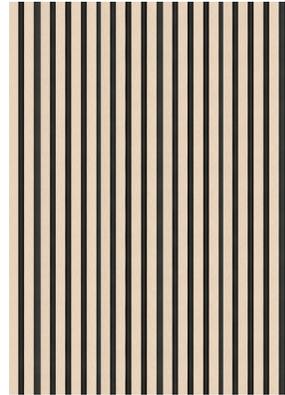
Slatwall Waterproof Wood Effect Panels

2400 × 170 × 19mm

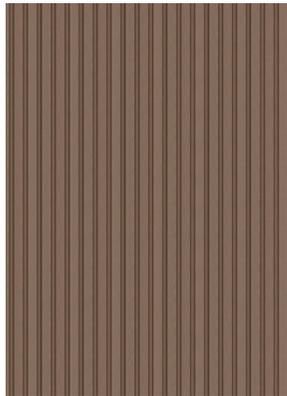
100% Waterproof • Easy Clean (Use Mild, Non-Abrasive Detergent) • Modular Tongue & Groove Design
Easy Install • Made From Recyclable Materials



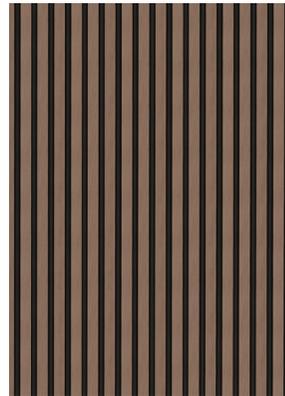
Oak



Oak & Black



Walnut



Walnut & Black



Colour

Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Oak Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3)	FB13823	£132.00
Oak & Black Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3)	FB13824	£132.00
Walnut Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3)	FB13825	£132.00
Walnut & Black Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3)	FB13826	£132.00

Finishing Trims

Grooved End Caps



Oak



Walnut & Black

Tongue End Caps



Oak & Black



Walnut

Trims

Trims	Code	Inc. VAT
Oak Wood Grooved End	FB13827	£34.00
Oak & Black Wood Grooved End	FB13828	£34.00
Walnut Wood Grooved End	FB13829	£34.00
Walnut & Black Wood Grooved End	FB13830	£34.00
Oak Wood Tongue End	FB13831	£34.00
Oak & Black Wood Tongue End	FB13832	£34.00
Walnut Wood Tongue End	FB13833	£34.00
Walnut & Black Wood Tongue End	FB13834	£34.00

Slatwall Waterproof Panels



OCEANA MEGA PANEL • Concrete Grey Matt



OCEANA MEGA PANEL • Carrara Marble Matt

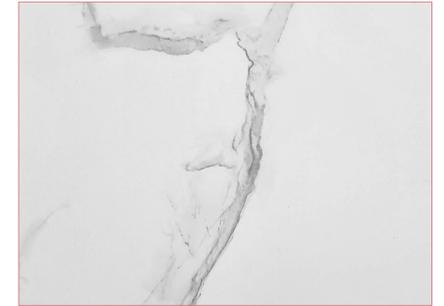
Oceana 1 Metre PVC Mega Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

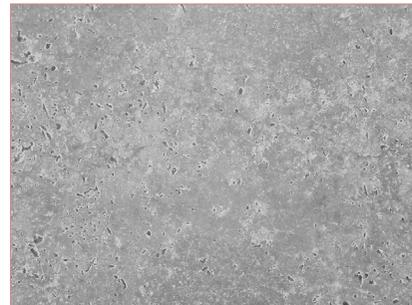
Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistant



Azure Marble
Matt



Carrara Marble
Matt



Concrete Grey
Matt



Grey Marble
Matt



White Sparkle
Gloss

Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Azure Marble Matt	FB12244	£125.00
Carrara Marble Matt	FB12245	£125.00
Concrete Grey Matt	FB12241	£125.00
Grey Marble Matt	FB12242	£125.00
White Sparkle Gloss	FB12243	£125.00

Oceana PVC Tile Panel

2400 × 600 × 10mm

Pack of 2

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistant



OCEANA PVC TILE PANEL • Carrara Marble Matt



Azure Marble Matt

TILE EFFECT SIZE
600 × 300mm



Carrara Marble Matt



Grey Marble Matt

Colour

Azure Marble Matt
Carrara Marble Matt
Grey Marble Matt

Code Inc. VAT

FB12246 **£150.00**
FB12247 **£150.00**
FB12605 **£150.00**

Oceana Waterproof Panels



NEPTUNE 1000 • Super Matt Onyx Marble

Neptune 1 Metre PVC Mega Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Super Matt Finish • Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistant



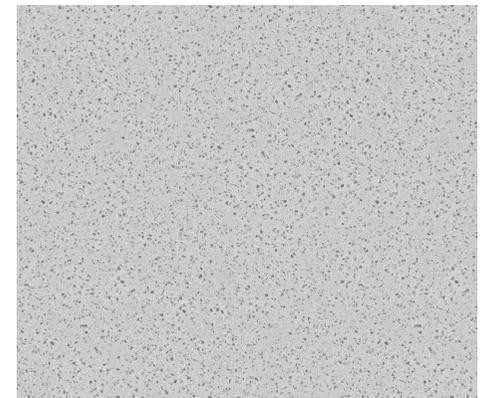
Super Matt Bronze Carrara



Super Matt Charcoal Carrara



Super Matt Onyx Marble



Super Matt Terrazzo Stone

Colour

Super Matt Terrazzo Stone
 Super Matt Bronze Carrara
 Super Matt Charcoal Carrara
 Super Matt Onyx Marble

Code Inc. VAT

FB13201 **£132.00**
 FB13202 **£132.00**
 FB13203 **£132.00**
 FB13204 **£132.00**

Neptune 1 Metre PVC Mega Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistant



NEPTUNE 1000 • Matt Stripes Dark Grey



NEPTUNE 1000 • Pergamon Marble

Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Bardiglio Marble	FB11759	£125.00
Beige Concrete	FB11752	£125.00
Blue Marble	FB11758	£125.00
Frosty White	FB11743	£125.00
Grey Concrete	FB11751	£125.00
Grey Marble	FB11744	£125.00
Matt Carrara Marble	FB11756	£125.00
Matt Stripes Dark Grey	FB11757	£125.00
Pergamon Marble	FB11745	£125.00
Pietra Grey	FB11760	£125.00
Retro Metallic	FB11753	£125.00
Travertine	FB11746	£125.00
White Gloss	FB11747	£125.00
White Sparkle	FB11750	£125.00

Waterproof Panels



Bardiglio Marble



Beige Concrete



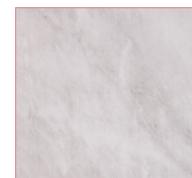
Blue Marble



Frosty White



Grey Concrete



Grey Marble



Matt Carrara Marble



Matt Stripes Dark Grey



Pergamon Marble



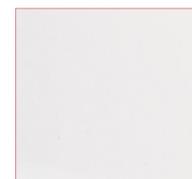
Pietra Grey



Retro Metallic



Travertine



White Gloss



White Sparkle

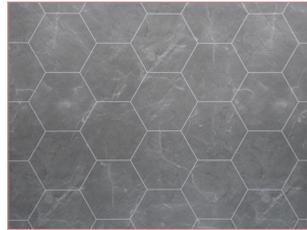


NEPTUNE GROUT LINE • Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile

Neptune Grout Line PVC Wall Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistant • CNC Routed



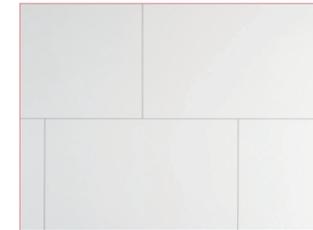
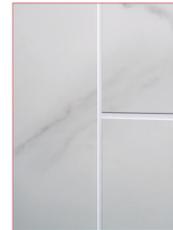
Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile



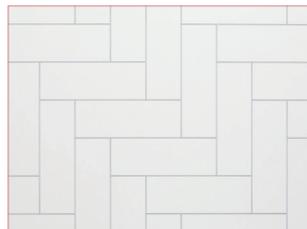
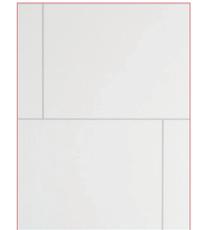
Riven Slate Tile



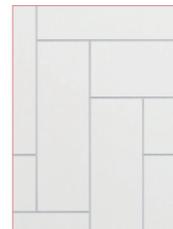
Matt Carrara Marble Tile



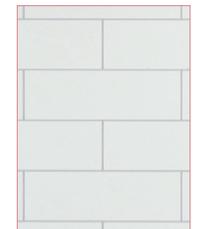
Large White Tile



White Straight Herringbone



White London Tile



Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile	FB11766	£150.00
Matt Carrara Marble Tile	FB11765	£150.00
White Straight Herringbone	FB11763	£150.00

Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Riven Slate Tile	FB11761	£150.00
Large White Tile	FB11762	£150.00
White London Tile	FB11764	£150.00

Neptune PVC Wall Panel

2600 × 7.5mm (4 Lengths Per Pack)

200mm Wide Wall Panels



Bronze Carrara Marble



Matt Carrara Marble



Retro Metallic

250mm Wide Wall Panels



Concrete Beige



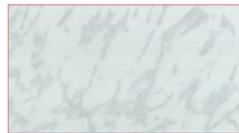
Concrete Grey



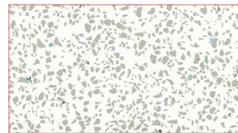
Pergamon Marble



Silver Grey Marble



Venetian Marble



White Sparkle

Width	Product Finish	Panels (Per Pack)	Code
200mm	Bronze Carrara Marble	4	FB13207
200mm	Matt Carrara Marble	4	FB13205
200mm	Retro Metallic	4	FB13206
250mm	Concrete Beige	4	FB08227
250mm	Concrete Grey	4	FB03274
250mm	Pergamon Marble	4	FB03276
250mm	Silver Grey Marble	4	FB11495
250mm	Venetian Marble	4	FB03277
250mm	White Sparkle	4	FB03278

£75.00

PVC Ceiling Panels

250 × 7.5mm (4 Panels Per Pack)

250mm Wide Ceiling Panels



White Chrome (Clad Effect)



White Gloss (T&G Clad Effect)



White Gloss (Flat)

Finish

White Chrome (Clad Effect)

White Gloss (T&G Clad Effect)

White Gloss (Flat)

2600mm

FB03280

FB03284

FB03285

£75.00

4000mm

FB03281

FB03283

FB03282

£110.00

	PVC Trims	
	White	Silver
	7.5mm	7.5mm
End U Trim	FB03291 £17.00	FB03290 £22.00
External Corner	FB03298 £22.00	FB03286 £27.00
Internal Corner	FB03298 £22.00	FB03292 £18.00
H Joint	-	-
L-Shape Trim	-	-

	Aluminium Trims			
	White	Bright Silver	Black	Brushed Brass
	10.5mm	10.5mm	10.5mm	10.5mm
FB11778	FB11767 £25.00	FB11775 £19.00	FB11781 £25.00	FB11781 £39.00
FB11780	FB11769 £51.00	FB11777 £49.00	-	-
FB11779	FB11770 £39.00	FB11776 £38.00	FB11782 £39.00	FB11782 £42.00
FB00392	FB11768 £37.00	-	-	-
-	-	-	FB11783 £40.00	-

Waterproof Panels / Trims

Aquamura Decorative Laminated Wallboards

Surfaced In High Pressure Laminate

2400 × 1200 × 11mm

Waterproof Panels



AQUAMURA • Carrara (Gloss)



Ardesia
(Gloss)



Asti
(Gloss)



Bari
(Gloss)



Beach Hut
(Grain Effect)



Blizzard
(Gloss)



Calacatta Marble
(Gloss)



Cappuccino Slate
(Slate)



Carrara
(Gloss)



Frostwood
(Gloss)



Ice Galaxy
(Gloss)



Latte
(Slate)



Lucido
(Gloss)



Milano
(Gloss)



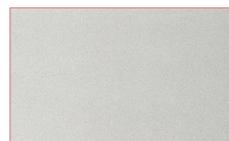
Night Galaxy
(Gloss)



Onyx
(Gloss)



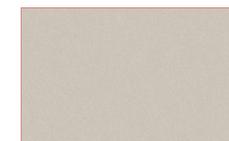
Pearl Marble
(Gloss)



Quarzo
(Gloss)



Sabbia
(Gloss)



Shimmer
(Gloss)



Travertine Gloss
(Gloss)

Aquamura creates stylish, hygienic, maintenance-free walls which will look superb for many years. Aquamura wall panelling provide a tough, durable finish for domestic bathrooms, washrooms, hygienic environments, corridors and heavy traffic areas.

An economic, and faster-to-install-than-tiles solution.



Bianco (Matt)



Florida Orange (Matt)



Luna (Stone)



Pietra Grigio (Gloss)



Travertine Stone (Stone)



AQUAMURA • Luna (Stone) & Pietra Grigio (Gloss)

Product Description	Code	Inc VAT
Ardesia (T&G)	FB00363	£381.00
Asti (T&G)	FB08863	£381.00
Bari (T&G)	FB08165	£381.00
Beach Hut (T&G)	FB00365	£381.00
Bianco Matt (T&G)	FB00361	£351.00
Blizzard Gloss (T&G)	FB00364	£381.00
Calacatta Marble (T&G)	FB08138	£381.00
Cappuccino Slate (T&G)	FB00369	£381.00
Carrera Gloss (T&G)	FB00368	£381.00
Florida Orange (T&G)	FB09172	£494.00
Frostwood Gloss (T&G)	FB00370	£381.00
Ice Galaxy (T&G)	FB00379	£494.00
Latte Slate (T&G)	FB00372	£381.00
Lucido Gloss (T&G)	FB00362	£351.00
Luna Stone (T&G)	FB00384	£402.00
Milano Gloss (T&G)	FB11655	£381.00
Night Galaxy (T&G)	FB00380	£494.00
Onyx Gloss (T&G)	FB00374	£381.00
Pearl Marble (T&G)	FB00375	£381.00
Pietra Grigio (T&G)	FB00381	£494.00
Quarzo Gloss (T&G)	FB00376	£381.00
Sabbia (T&G)	FB00377	£381.00
Shimmer Gloss (T&G)	FB00383	£494.00
Travertine Gloss (T&G)	FB00378	£381.00
Travertine Stone (T&G)	FB00386	£402.00

Trims (Bright Silver)

End U Trim (11mm)	FB00387	£68.00
External Corner (11mm)	FB00389	£84.00
Internal Corner (11mm)	FB00393	£78.00
H Joint (11mm)	FB00391	£68.00
Panel Adhesive 290ml	FB12606	£12.00

Aquamura Waterproof Panels

Terms & Conditions

RETURNS PROCEDURE FOR SURPLUS GOODS

A restocking charge of 25% or a minimum of £25.00 will apply to products that are surplus to requirements. Once reported, a collection request form will be emailed to you. Collection will not be made until the form is completed and returned.

Goods can only be returned providing:

- 1) They are perfectly packaged in their original condition.
- 2) They were supplied less than four weeks ago.
- 3) They were not a special order.

Goods Will Not Be Collected Unless A Delivery Is Being Made

RETURNS PROCEDURE FOR DAMAGED GOODS

All damages must be reported in writing within five days. Once reported a collection request form will be emailed to you. Collection will not be made until the form is completed and returned.

The following condition will apply:

- 1) Goods will be thoroughly inspected and credit will only be given if it is a genuine fault.
- 2) Goods Will Not Be Collected Unless A Delivery Is Being Made.

PLEASE NOTE

**Baths & Shower Trays Must Be Thoroughly Inspected Upon Delivery.
Claims For Damages After That Will Not Be Entertained.**

GENERAL TERMS

New Customers

First orders from new customers should be accompanied by two trade references and a Bank Reference and will be Cash on Delivery until the Credit Account is cleared.

Prices

Orders are only accepted by us for execution at prices ruling at date of dispatch. In the event that there is a pricing error in this pricebook, we will not be bound to honour any orders at that price.

Payment

Payment is due as agreed terms i.e., Monthly - by the 30th of the month following delivery date or C.O.D.

Deliveries

Deliveries are subject to available stock and all delivery dates are approximate. Our best endeavors will be made to deliver within the specified period, but no liability for failure to do so can be accepted by us.

Our driver will need assistance with large or heavy items. All goods must be inspected upon delivery.

We strongly advise that you do not book plumbers until your goods have arrived and have been checked. We are not liable for any plumbers costs or compensation in any way.

Claims

Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made on receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained. Claims for damage in transit must be made on receipt of goods. All products must be fully inspected before installation. Any claims for damages or refitting costs after installation will not be entertained.

Carriage

Orders under £150 will be subject to a carriage charge. The carriage charge will be dependent on what products are ordered.

Products

All Products are subject to availability. If the Product you Order is unavailable, Formula Bathrooms may provide you a near as possible substitute of equivalent quality and price without notice ("Substitute Product").

In the event that we are unable to supply the Product or any substitute Product to you at all, Formula Bathrooms shall notify you as soon as possible.

Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter or advertising issued by the Supplier and any descriptions of the Goods or illustrations or descriptions of the Services contained in the Supplier's catalogue's or brochures are issued or published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Services and/or Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

Guarantee

All goods are carefully tested and inspected before dispatch. Should any goods prove defective with regards to workmanship within 12 months after dispatch, same would be replaced free of charge providing our inspection confirms that the claim is valid.

No responsibility, however, can be accepted for consequential damages arising out of any such claim. For the avoidance of doubt, if the manufacturer becomes insolvent you accept that the additional guarantee is lost.

Cancellation Of Orders

Orders accepted by us cannot be cancelled without our written consent, and cannot be cancelled once the order has been dispatched. Special orders cannot be cancelled.

Compatibility

All shower enclosures, especially quadrant enclosures, must be checked for Compatibility with the shower tray before the shower tray is fitted. Any costs incurred due to error will not be covered by us.

Sales: 01685 358600

Sales: sales@formulabathrooms.co.uk

Aftersales: aftersales@formulabathrooms.co.uk



**F Formula
BATHROOMS**

www.formulabathrooms.co.uk